

October 2, 2006

Updated May 2, 2018

800-424-2432



Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

Accessories	2
Casework Furniture	4
Classroom Collection	6
Classroom Tables/Chairs	14
Connection Zone®	18
CrossRoads® Library Furniture	22
Desking - 700 Series®	24
Desking - Genesis®	26
Desking - True®	30
Desking - WorkZone®	34
Desking - Components/Accessories	36
Files and Storage	38
Residence Hall Furniture	42
Ruckus	44
Seating - Fixed	48
Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools	60
Seating - Healthcare	64
Seating - Lobby/Lounge	70
Seating - Multiple Seating	84
Seating - Promenade	94
Seating - Stack/Guest	96
Seating - Task	112
System 3000®	118
Tables - Contract	122
Tables - Folding	136
Tables - Occasional	140
Tables - Powered	142
Trellis™	150
Unite®	152
WireWorks®	158
KI Ingrade Fabric Selections	166
Pallas® Textiles	176

Accessories

Color Addendum

All Terrain® Screens/Markerboards

Paint Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Ashley Duo™ Modules

Module Color	
Black plastic/Black powdercoat	BL
Cottonwood plastic/Cottonwood powdercoat	TT
Warm Grey plastic/Starlight Silver powdercoat	WG

Electrical Accessories

Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color	
Black	BL
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Villa Module Color	
Black	BL

Villa Grommet Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Universal Height Adjustable Screens

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Toggle Black	TGBL
Toggle Silver	TGSL
Toggle White	TGWH
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Felt Color

Dandelion	FDD
Flannel	FFN
Fawn	FFW
Heather	FHR
Lava	FLV
Midnight Blue	FMB
Spring	FSG

Casegoods Furniture

Color Addendum

Aristotle® Collection

Pull Color

Black Waterfall Pull	KIB
Silver Rectangular Bar Pull	BPA

Metal Leg Finish

Black	BL
Silver	SX

Horizontal Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Cocobala	LCC
Charcoal	LCH
Copacabana	LCP
Dark Sand	LDS
Dolce Vita	LDV
Kensington Maple	LKM
Light Grey	LLG
Monticello Maple	LMT
Sunset	LSU
Tuxedo	LTX
White	LWT
White Chocolate	LWZ

Edge banding matches the laminate finish.

Vertical Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBBT
Brighton Walnut	LBBW
Cocobala	LBCC
Charcoal	LBCH
Copacabana	LBCP
Dark Sand	LBDS
Dolce Vita	LBDV
Kensington Maple	LBKM
Light Grey	LBLG
Monticello Maple	LBMT
Sunset	LBSU
Tuxedo	LBTX
White	LBWT
White Chocolate	LBWZ

Edge banding matches the laminate finish.

Coordinating High-Pressure Laminates

Dark Sand—Wilsonart D337-60	LDS
Light Grey—Tafisa T-202	LLG

Coordinating high-pressure laminates for other KI products.

Additional upcharges and extended lead times are required.

Dante®

Surface Finish - Laminate

Canyon Zephyr (top only)	LCA
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Frosty White (top only)	LFW
Graphite Nebula (top only)	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Silicon Evolv (top only)	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Vertical Surface Finish - Laminate

Cherry Storm	CLCX
Cocobala	CLCC
Coffee Bean	CLCB
Kensington Maple	CLKM
Monticello Maple	CLMT
River Cherry	CLRY
Sterling Ash	CLAZ
Windsor Mahogany	CLWY

Surface Colors - Membrane Press

Concrete Fibers	TCS
Fog	TFG
Glacier White	TGE
Kasei Maple	TKE
Mocha Cherry	TMY
Sandstone	TSE

Kasei Maple and Mocha Cherry
"coordinate" with KI wood grain laminates but are not
an exact match.

Surface Colors - Solid Surface

Clay	SCY
Flax	SFL
Icy White	SIE
Key West	SKT
Mesa	SME
Rock Salt	SRT
Sedona	SSN
Shoreline	SSE
Starry Night	SST

Leg and Pull Color

Blue Grey	GR
Brushed Nickel (standard)	BN
Black	BL
Sand	SA
Textured black	BLT
Warm Grey	WG

Dante®

Table Edge Color

Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Intellect®

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome requires an upcharge.

Seat and Back Color

Black	ENBL
Cayenne	ENCY
Cool Grey	ENCG
Light Tone	ENLG
Mardi Gras	ENMG
Misty Brown	ENMY
Nemo	ENNE
Nordic	ENND
Purple Haze	ENPH
Rubber Ducky	ENRK
Splash	ENSH
Surf's Up	ENSP
Ultra Blue	ENUB
Warm Grey	ENWG
Zesty Lime	ENZL

Intellect®

Top Color

Black	ENTBL
Cool Grey	ENTCG
Light Tone	ENTLG
Misty Brown	ENTMY
Warm Grey	ENTWG

Book Box Color

Black	ENBL
Cool Grey	ENCG
Light Tone	ENLG
Misty Brown	ENMY
Warm Grey	ENWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Intellect®

Surface Finish - HPL

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Intellect Wave®

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome requires an upcharge.

Intellect Wave®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Intellect Wave®

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Intellect Wave®

Book Box - Cantilever and Two-Student Desks

Black	PBL
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Splash	PSH
Translucent	PTR

Book Box - All 4-Leg Desks

Translucent	PTR
-------------	-----

Surface Color - Hard Plastic

Kensington Maple	LKM
White Nebula	LWL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Intellect Wave®

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Ivy League™

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Seat and Back Color; Seat Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic

Beige	MBE
Black	MBL
Blue	CB
Burgundy	CBG
Cocoa	MCO
Cranberry	CR
Dark Grey	CD
Light Grey	CL
Navy Blue	CN
Teal	MTL

Book Box Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Light Tone	BLG
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

Top Color - IL20, IL30, IL40, IL56, IL58, IL61, ILM56, ILM58, ILM61

Beige (Hard thermoset plastic)	TBE
Castle Oak (High-pressure laminate)	TLCO
Kensington Maple (Hard thermoset plastic)	TKM
Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic)	TCL
White Nebula (High-pressure laminate)	TLWL

Laminate tops have black edge.

Top Color - IL90, ILM90

Beige (Hard thermoset plastic)	TBE
Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic)	TCL

Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

Surface Finish (continued)

White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Instruct®	Instruct®	Instruct®
All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk	All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk	All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers
Edge Color	Edge Color - All Terrain® Binder Towers	Unit Color
Biltmore CherryEBT	Biltmore CherryEBT	Antique VeinAV
BlackEBL	BlackEBL	BlackBL
Blue GreyEGR	Blue GreyEGR	Blue GreyGR
Brighton WalnutEBW	Brighton WalnutEBW	Bronze MetallicZM
Castle OakECO	Castle OakECO	CayenneCY
CayenneECY	Cherry StormECX	Champagne MetallicCM
Cherry StormECX	ChocolateECT	ChocolateCT
ChocolateECT	CocobalaECC	Cool GreyCG
CocobalaECC	Cool GreyECG	CottonwoodCO
Cool GreyECG	Frosty WhiteEFW	Espresso MetallicEX
FlannelEFN	Kensington MapleEKM	FlannelFN
Frosty WhiteEFW	Light ToneELG	Light ToneLG
Kensington MapleEKM	Mardi GrasEMG	Mardi GrasMG
Light ToneELG	Misty BrownEMY	Misty BrownMY
Mardi GrasEMG	Monticello MapleEMT	NemoNE
Misty BrownEMY	NemoEMT	Nickel VeinNK
Monticello MapleEMT	Purple HazeEPH	NordicND
MultiplexEMB	River CherryERY	Purple HazePH
NemoENE	Rubber DuckyERK	Rubber DuckyRK
NordicEND	SandESA	SandSA
Purple HazeEPH	Sterling AshEAS	SplashSH
River CherryERY	Surf's UpESP	Starlight Silver MetallicSX
Rubber DuckyERK	Ultra BlueEUB	Surf's UpSP
SandESA	Warm GreyEWG	Ultra BlueUB
SplashESH	Wet SandEWS	Warm GreyWG
Sterling AshEAS	Windsor MahoganyEWY	Wet SandWS
Surf's UpESP	Zesty LimeEZL	Zesty LimeZL
Ultra BlueEUB		
Warm GreyEWG		
Wet SandEWS		
Windsor MahoganyEWY		
Zesty LimeEZL		
		Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.
		Extrusion Color
		BlackTBL
		Blue GreyTGR
		Cool GreyTCG
		Light ToneTLG
		Misty BrownTMY
		SandTSA
		TranslucentTTR
		Warm GreyTWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass

**Instruct®****WorkZone® Instructors Desk****Surface Finish**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Instruct®**WorkZone® Instructors Desk****Unit Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Insert/Trough Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Cool Grey	ICG
Light Tone	ILG
Misty Brown	IMY
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry*	EBT
Black Edge/Grommet	EBL
Blue Grey Edge/Grommet	EGR
Brighton Walnut*	EBW
Castle Oak*	ECO
Cherry Storm*	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey Edge/Grommet	ECG
Flannel Edge/Black Grommet	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple*	EKM
Light Tone Edge/Grommet	ELG
Misty Brown Edge/Grommet	EMY
Monticello Maple*	EMT
Multiplex Edge/Grommet	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand Edge/Grommet	ESA
Sterling Ash Edge/Grommet	EAZ
Warm Grey Edge/Grommet	EWG
Wet Sand Edge/Sand Grommet	EWS
Windsor Mahogany*	EWY

For the exceptions, the plastic components for EX paint receives BL plastic, MZ paint receives SA plastic and SX paint receives WG plastic.

*Surface grommets will match the base trim color as noted in rules above.

Learn2®**Frame Color**

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Learn2®

Surface Color - Plastic Colors

Black	BLWS
Flannel	FNWS
Warm Grey	WGWS

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Learn2®

Surface Finish - Laminate Colors

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Learn2 - Doni®

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Learn2® - Doni®

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Learn2® - Intellect Wave®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Learn2® - Strive®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Armcaps and glides match the frame color with the following exceptions below:

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Activity Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Activity Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This edge color listing is for the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B) offered on Activity Tables.

Activity Tables

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Intellect® Activity Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Intellect® Activity Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This edge color listing is for the 1 - 1/4" vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B)

Intellect® Activity Tables

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Note: All legs are adjustable with the lower leg section always brite chrome.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Connection Zone®

Color Addendum

Worksurfaces

Edge Color for 74P and Knife Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex*	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK-
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

* Multiplex available on 74P edge ONLY.

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Worksurfaces

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Steel Frames, Modesty Panels, Cable Tray Assemblies, Top Infeeds and Accessories Finish

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Task Light

Black	BL
Silver	SV
White	WH

Electrical Floor Infeeds

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cottonwood	CO
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Wood Finish Color

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Beech	BMA
Natural on Beech	BNA
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Above Worksurface Privacy Screens and Dividers

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

End Cap Color

Black	CBL
Cottonwood	CCO
Shadow	CSW
Starlight Silver	CSX

Framed Screen Inserts - Grade 1

Translucent Crystal Acrylic	ACS
-----------------------------	-----

Framed Screen Inserts - Grade 2

Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT
White Markerboard Acrylic	AWH

NOTE: ACS is consistent with CRYST - Translucent Crystal Acrylic option for Connection Zone® Mobile Screens.
AWH is consistent with WHITE - Solid White Acrylic option for Connection Zone® Mobile Screens.

Framed Fabric Screen Inserts

Spectrum

Above Worksurface Privacy Screens and Dividers

Frameless Privacy Screen Insert - Grade 1

Clear Glass	GLA
Colorless Acrylic	ACS

Frameless Privacy Screen Insert - Grade 2

Glass, Satin Etch Both Sides	GL2
Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT

Credenza/Lockers

Shell Color (Includes Legs)

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Connection Zone®

Color Addendum

Credenza/Lockers

Steel Drawer/Door Color

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

Credenza/Pedestals

Laminate Drawer/Surface Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Credenza/Pedestals

Laminate Drawer/Credenaz Top Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Gery	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


Mobile Screens
Frame Color

Silver Dry-Erase	SLDE
White Dry-Erase	WDHE

Acrylic Insert Color

Gradient Markerboard	AGRA
Grid Markerboard	AGRD
Translucent Crystal Markerboard	CRYS
Solid White Markerboard	WHTE

Tackable Fabric Insert

Spectrum

NOTE: Steel insert is white dry erase finish.

Privacy Booth
Outer Booth Fabric Selections Grade H or I

Blazer Bryanston	CB1BNOB
Blazer Durham	CB1DMOB
Blazer Goldsmith	CB1GHOB
Blazer Kingsmead	CB1KDOB
Blazer Manchester	CB1MROB
Blazer Napier	CB1NROB
Blazer Oriel	CB1OLOB
Blazer Salford	CB1SDOB
Blazer Silverdale	CB1SEOB
Sheepish Camel	27.166.051OB
Sheepish Citron	27.166.185OB
Sheepish Frost	27.166.032OB
Sheepish Gold	27.166.069OB
Sheepish Lipstick	27.166.158OB
Sheepish Mocha	27.166.071OB
Sheepish Peacock	27.166.124OB
Sheepish Platinum	27.166.041OB
Sheepish Smoke	27.166.022OB
Sheepish Tangerine	27.166.169OB

Inner Booth Fabric Selections Grade H

Blazer Quilt Hourglass Bandridge	CBQBEIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Glenalmond	CBQGDIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Handcross	CBQHSIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Napier	CBQNRIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Plymouth	CBQPHIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Silcoates	CBQSSIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Silverdal	CBQSEIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass St. Andrews	CBQSAIB

Kick Panel Fabric Selections Grade E or G

Sandstone Agate	27.222.181KP
Sandstone Onyx	27.222.211KP
Sandstone Sapphire	27.222.154KP
Holy Cow Carbon	27.144.101KP
Holy Cow Chocolate Truffle	27.144.081KP
Holy Cow Thunderstorm	27.144.092KP

Seat and Back

Upholstered in all approved KI and Pallas fabric grades as standard. COM allowed upon approval. Contact the plant for approvals.

CrossRoads® Library Furniture

Color Addendum

Study Tables/Study Carrels/Stand Up Computer Stations/Atlas Stands/Dictionary Stands/Circulation Desks

Wood Finish - Core

Brighton Walnut on Oak	VBW
Castle Oak on Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cinnamon on Oak	OCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cocoa on Oak	OCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Medium on Oak	SMD
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY
River Cherry on Oak	ORY

The Stained Finish upcharge does not apply to Kensington Maple or Castle Oak.

Module/Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Study Tables/Study Carrels/Stand Up Computer Stations/Atlas Stands/Dictionary Stands/Circulation Desks

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Shelving/End Panels/Periodical Shelving/Newspaper Display/Rolling Book Carts/Seating

Drawer Pulls for Circulation Desk

Applied Aluminum Pulls	PAA
Applied Black Pulls	PAB

Wood Finish - Core

Brighton Walnut on Oak	VBW
Castle Oak on Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cinnamon on Oak	OCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cocoa on Oak	OCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Medium on Oak	SMD
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY
River Cherry on Oak	ORY

The Stained Finish upcharge does not apply to Kensington Maple or Castle Oak

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Desking - 700 Series®

Color Addendum

700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

Desk Color; Enamel Color; Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Pull Color - Drawer

Black	PULL.BL
Blue Grey	PULL.GR
Light Tone	PULL.LG
Match Cabinet Color Selection	MATCH
Sand	PULL.SA
Warm Grey	PULL.WG
Wet Sand	PULL.WS

700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

34S Wood Edge Color - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Trim/Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry edge/Black grommet	TBT
Black edge/grommet	TBL
Blue Grey edge/grommet	TGR
Brighton Walnut edge/Black grommet	TBW
Castle Oak edge/Light Tone grommet	TCO
Cherry Storm edge/Black grommet	TCX
Chocolate edge/Black grommet	TCT
Cocobala edge/Black grommet	TCC
Cool Grey edge/Cool Grey grommet	TCG
Flannel edge/Black grommet	TFN
Frosty White/Light Tone grommet	TFW
Kensington Maple/Light Tone grommet	TKM
Light Tone edge/grommet	TLG
Mardi Gras edge/Black grommet	TMG
Misty Brown edge/Misty Brown grommet	TMY
Monticello Maple/Light Tone grommet	TMT
Multiplex/Light Tone grommet	TMB
Nemo edge/Black grommet	TNE
Purple Haze edge/Black grommet	TPH
River Cherry edge/Black grommet	TRY
Rubber Ducky edge/Black grommet	TRK
Sand edge/grommet	TSA
Sterling Ash/Blue Grey grommet	TAZ
Surf's Up edge/Black grommet	TSP
Ultra Blue edge/Black grommet	TUB
Warm Grey edge/grommet	TWG
Wet Sand/Sand grommet	TWS
Windsor Mahogany edge/Black grommet	TWY
Zesty Lime edge/Black grommet	TZL

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color as noted above.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

Grommet Color for SE and 34S Edge Styles

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand Edge	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color. Black, Blue Grey, Cool Grey, Light Tone, Misty Brown, Sand, and Warm Grey are monochromatic.

When no grommet is selected for SE and 34S edge styles no trim selection is available

Desking - Genesis®

Color Addendum

Desks

Base Finish

Black w/ Black trough	BL
Blue grey w/ Blue grey trough	GR
Champagne Metallic w/ Light Tone trough	CM
Cool Grey w/ Cool Grey trough	CG
Espresso Metallic w/ Black trough	EX
Flannel w/ Black trough	FN
Light Tone w/ Light Tone trough	LG
Misty Brown w/ Misty Brown trough	MY
Sand w/ Sand trough	SA
Starlight Silver w/ Warm Grey trough	SX
Warm Grey w/ Warm Grey trough	WG

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry*	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut*	EBW
Castle Oak*	ECO
Cherry Storm*	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel*	EFN
Frosty White	EFQ
Kensington Maple*	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple*	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand Edge	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand*	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge color selection will apply to the trim, edge, PowerUp® module, and crank grommet. Trim color does not apply to the membrane edge selection.

*Woodgrain edge=crank grommet/PowerUp® module will match base color. Crank handle in Black only.

Worksurfaces

Surface Finish for 74P, EP, and KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Worksurfaces

Surface Finish for Membrane Press ONLY

New Rock Maple	MNR
Speckled Grey	MGS
Speckled Sand	MNS
The membrane color selections are only available on (MP) membrane edges (designated by Mxx).	

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Desks

Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand Edge	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge color selection will apply to the trim, edge, PowerUp® module, and crank grommet. Trim color does not apply to the membrane edge selection.

Crank handle in Black only.

Storage and Screens

Upper Door Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Storage and Accessories

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Desking - Genesis®

Color Addendum

Storage and Accessories

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Accessories/Electrical

Paint Color

Black w/ Black trough	BL
Blue Grey w/ Blue Grey trough	GR
Champagne Metallic w/ Light Tone trough	CM
Cool Grey w/ Cool Grey trough	CG
Espresso Metallic w/ Black trough	EX
Flannel w/ Black trough	FN
Light Tone w/ Light Tone trough	LG
Misty Brown w/ Misty Brown trough	MY
Sand w/ Sand trough	SA
Starlight Silver w/ Warm Grey trough	SX
Warm Grey w/ Warm Grey trough	WG

Door Color

Black	DBL
Blue Grey	DGR
Light Tone	DLG
Sand	DSA
Warm Grey	DWG

Receptacle Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Orange	OR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Accessories Worksurfaces

Edge Color

Black edge/Black PowerUp	EBL
Blue Grey edge/Blue Grey PowerUp	EGR
Cool Grey/Cool Grey PowerUp	ECG
Flannel edge/Flannel PowerUp	EFN
Frosty White edge/Light Tone PowerUp	EFW
Light Tone edge/Light Tone PowerUp	ELG
Misty Brown/Misty Brown PowerUp	EMY
Sand edge/Sand PowerUp	ESA
Warm Grey edge/Warm Grey PowerUp	EWG
Wet Sand edge/Wet Sand PowerUp	EWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Accessories Worksurfaces

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Desking - True®

Color Addendum

Desks or Worksurfaces

Grommet Color; Trim/Grommet/Extrusion Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Grommet Color; Frame Grommet Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Desks or Worksurfaces

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Desks or Worksurfaces

Laminate Surface Finish (continued)

With edge (74P), knife edge (KN) and wood edge laminate (34S) select from laminates. With wood edge veneer (VN), select from veneers (designated by Mxx or Vxx).

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Desks or Worksurfaces

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Desks or Worksurfaces

Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Sterling Ash	TAZ
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

With wood edge veneer (VN), no edge color selection required.

Desks or Worksurfaces

Desk Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Desking - True®

Color Addendum

Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/
Electrical/Screens

Paint Color; Cabinet Paint Color; Shelf Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Privacy Screen Insert Finish

Clear Wavey Acrylic	CAW
Frosted Acrylic	FAI

Accessory Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Paper Management items PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT and PPPC are the only items offered a Clear (CL) accessory color option.

Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/
Electrical/Screens

Stanchion Door Color; Grommet Color; Trim Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Door Handle Trim Color

Black	HBL
Blue Grey	HGR
Cool Grey	HCG
Light Tone	HLG
Misty Brown	HMY
Sand	HSA
Warm Grey	HWG

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/
Electrical/Screens

Upper Door Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Rivory Cherry on Maple	MRY

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Desking - WorkZone®

Color Addendum

**WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power
Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage**

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Insert Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Cool Grey	ICG
Light Tone	ILG
Misty Brown	IMY
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

**WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power
Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage**

Edge Color for BN Edge Styles

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Light Tone	GLG
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

**WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power
Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage**

Laminate Upper Door Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Universal Overhead Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Overhead Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Balance® Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Accessory Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Light Tone	MLG
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG

Data door and table-to-table wireway connector is always black.

Desking - Components/Accessories

Color Addendum

Components/Accessories

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The items offered in the colors above are the Center Drawer (3CMN), and Floor Infeed (6-Circuit Pre-Wired) (WZ.T6Pl.xx).

Tool Rails (PMTRxx) and Worksurface Connectors (87.4624.xx) are offered in the colors above as well as in Starlight Silver Metallic (SX).

Trim Color - Paper Management

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Desking - Components/Accessories

Color Addendum

Files and Storage

Color Addendum

700 Series® Files and Storage

Unit and Drawer Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Trim Color - Pedestal Seat Cushion Only

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

700 Series® Files and Storage

Front Surface Finish; Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

700 Series® Files and Storage

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	TBT
Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Brighton Walnut	TBW
Castle Oak	TCO
Cayene Edge	TCY
Cherry Storm	TCX
Chocolate	TCT
Cocobala	TCC
Cool Grey	TCG
Flannel	TFN
Frosty White	TFW
Kensington Maple	TKM
Light Tone	TLG
Mardi Gras	TMG
Misty Brown	TMY
Monticello Maple	TMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	TNE
Nordic	TND
Purple Haze	TPH
River Cherry	TRY
Rubber Ducky	TRK
Sand	TSA
Splash	TSH
Sterling Ash	TAZ
Surf's Up	TSP
Ultra Blue	TUB
Warm Grey	TWG
Wet Sand	TWS
Windsor Mahogany	TWY
Zesty Lime	TZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



700 Series® Curve

Unit and Drawer Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

700 Series Curve Pull Color - Drawer

Black	PULL.BL
Blue Grey	PULL.GR
Light Tone	PULL.LG
Match Cabinet Color Selection	MATCH
Sand	PULL.SA
Warm Grey	PULL.WG
Wet Sand	PULL.WS

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Edge Color - For 74P Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Files and Storage

Color Addendum

All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Base Finish; Unit Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Trim Color - Pedestal Seat Cushion Only

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Flannel	FN

All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Front Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	FBT
Black	FBK
Brighton Walnut	FBW
Canyon Zephyr	FCA
Castle Oak	FCO
Casual Linen	FCU
Cherry Storm	FCX
Classic Linen	FCI
Cloud Zephyr	FCL
Cocobala	FCC
Coffee Bean	FCB
Crisp Linen	FRI
Desert Zephyr	FDZ
Dove Grey	FDG
Fired Steel	FIL
Flax Linen	FXF
Florence Walnut	FFC
Forged Steel	FOL
Frosty White	FFW
Graphite Nebula	FGN
Grey	FGE
High rise	FHE
Hollyberry	FHY
Irish Linen	FIH
Island	FID
Italian Silver Ash	FIT
Kensington Maple	FKM
Lapis Blue	FLB
Markerboard White	FMK
Misted Zephyr	FMR
Monticello Maple	FMT
Nickel Evolv	FNV
North Sea	FNA
Ocean	FON
Orange Grove	FOE
Pearl Bisque	FPB
Pearl Silver	FPS
Pressed Linen	FPR
River Cherry	FRY
Rugged Linen	FGR
Satin Stainless	FSS
Shadow Zephyr	FSR
Silicon Evolv	FSV
Sterling Ash	FAZ
Tailored Linen	FTL
Titanium Evolv	FTV
White Nebula	FWL
White Sand	FWN
Windsor Mahogany	FWY

All Terrain® Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Front Surface Finish (continued)

Front Surface Finish available on pedestals, binder towers, storage towers, AV towers, low height storage and laterals.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>

**U-Series™****Unit Color/Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic*	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic*	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood*	CO
Espresso Metallic*	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic*	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

*All white & metallic paints require an upcharge. See price list.

U-Series™**Surface Finish**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

U-Series™**Edge Color**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Residence Hall Furniture

Color Addendum

RoomScape® Beds/Bed Componets/Worksur- faces & Tackboards/Hang-on Storage Units

Laminate	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Paint Color	
Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

RoomScape® Storage Pedestals/Wardrobes/ Dressers

Laminate	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Paint Color	
Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

RoomScape® Hang-on Worksurfaces

Module Colors	
Black	PBL
Cool Grey	PCG
Grey	PGR
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Residence Hall Furniture

Color Addendum

Ruckus™ Seating

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Frame Color-Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Casters and cylinder will always be black

Ruckus™ Seating

Seat and Back Color-Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Puple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color-Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Ruckus™ Seating

Bookrack

Antique Vein	BRAV
Black	BRBL
Blue Grey	BRGR
Bronze Metallic	BRZM
Cayenne	BRCY
Champagne Metallic	BRCM
Chocolate	BRCT
Chrome	BRCH
Cool Grey	BRCG
Cottonwood	BRCO
Espresso Metallic	BREX
Flannel	BRFN
Grass Green	BRGN
Light Tone	BRLG
Mardi Gras	BRMG
Misty Brown	BRMY
Nemo	BRNE
Nickel Vein	BRNK
Nordic	BRND
Poppy Red	BRPR
Purple Haze	BRPH
Rubber Ducky	BRRK
Sand	BRSA
Sky Blue	BRSK
Splash	BRSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	BRSX
Surf's Up	BRSP
Ultra Blue	BRUB
Warm Grey	BRWG
Wet Sand	BRWS
Zesty Lime	BRZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


Ruckus™ Desk/ Mobile Lectern
Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome*	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

For height adjustable desks when chrome is selected the lower frame will be chrome and the upper column assembly will be Starlight Silver Metallic.

Modesty Panel Color

Cloud Acrylic	ACD
Colorless Acrylic	ACS
Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumplin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT

Ruckus™ Desk/ Mobile Lectern
Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

Ruckus™ Desk/ Mobile Lectern
Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNW
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN

Windsor Mahogany/LWY*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

Ruckus™ Storage

Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Frame Color-Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Casters and cylinder will always be black

Ruckus™ Storage

Front Door Color

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Grass Green	FGN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Poppy Red	FPR
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Sky Blue	FSK
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

Ruckus™ Storage

Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN

Windsor MahoganyLWY*Additional colors may be available.
Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


Ruckus™ Storage
Edge Color-For 74P Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Seating - Fixed Auditorium

Color Addendum

Concerto® Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, Seat Shroud

*Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Flannel	PFN
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Wood Finish Core - Armcaps, Back Panel, Veneer End Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Custom stain match requires an upcharge.

Lancaster® Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Flannel	FN
Warm Grey	WG
Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, Seat Shroud	
*Black	PBL
Flannel	PFN
Warm Grey	PWG

Wood Finish Core - Armcaps, Back Panel, Veneer End Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Custom stain match requires an upcharge.

Edge on Lancaster® veneer end panels will be stained to match wood.

Concerto® and Landcaster® Seating

Laminate Finish - Tablet Boards, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Seating - Fixed Auditorium

Color Addendum

Concerto® and Landcaster® Seating

Laminate Finish - Tablet Boards, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Tablet arms come with plywood core. Edge is clear lacquer.

Edge on Lancaster® laminate end panels will be painted to match frame.

Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Extol™ Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Midnight	MT
----------	----

Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, End Panel and Seat Shroud

Back Panel and Seat Shroud	
Jet	PJT
Armcap	
Jet	AJT
End Panel	
Jet	EPJT

Wood Veneer Finish - Armcap, End Panel

Armcap	
Black Walnut Veneer	AXBT
Teak Veneer	AXTK
Walnut Veneer	AXWT
End Panel	
Black Walnut Veneer	EPXBT
Teak Veneer	EPXTK
Walnut Veneer	EPXWT

Laminate Finish - End Panels, Tablet Boards

End Panel	
Beech Laminate	EPLBH
Black Laminate	EPLXB
Walnut Laminate	EPLWT
Tablet Boards	
Beech Laminate	LBH
Black Laminate	LXB
Walnut Laminate	LWT

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Jury Base Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Starlight Silver Metallic is not available with adjustable height Jury Base.

1000 Series

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Dorsal®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Jury Base Seating

Grazie®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

Jury Base Seating

Engage®, Impress®, Impress® Ultra Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Intellect Wave®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Jury Base Seating

Piretti 2000

Polypropylene Seat and Back Color

Black PBL

Strive®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black* PBL
 Blue Grey PGR
 Cayenne PCY
 Cool Grey PCG
 Cottonwood PCO
 Flannel PFN
 Grass Green PGN
 Light Tone PLG
 Mardi Gras PMG
 Misty Brown PMY
 Nemo PNE
 Nordic PND
 Poppy Red PPR
 Purple Haze PPH
 Rubber Ducky PRK
 Sand PSA
 Sky Blue PSK
 Splash PSH
 Surf's Up PSP
 Ultra Blue PUB
 Warm Grey PWG
 Wet Sand PWS
 Zesty Lime PZL

Torsion Air®

Mesh Color

Black BL
 Grey GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

Jury Base Seating

Torsion®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black* PBL
 Blue Grey PGR
 Cool Grey PCG
 Cottonwood PCO
 Flannel PFN
 Light Tone PLG
 Mardi Gras PMG
 Misty Brown PMY
 Nemo PNE
 Nordic PND
 Purple Haze PPH
 Rubber Ducky PRK
 Sand PSA
 Surf's Up PSP
 Ultra Blue PUB
 Warm Grey PWG
 Wet Sand PWS
 Zesty Lime PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seminar Tables

Powdered Paint - Bases, Steel Modesty Panels, Steel End Panels

Black BL
 Blue Grey GR
 Cool Grey CG
 Flannel FN
 Misty Brown MY
 Sand SA
 Starlight Silver Metallic SX
 Warm Grey WG

Acrylic Color - Modesty Panels

Colorless ACS
 Cloud ACD
 Kiwi AKI
 Laguna ALA
 Pumpkin APU
 Sunshine ASE
 Tomato ATT

Cloud is markerable.

PowerUp® Modules

Black BL
 Blue Grey GR
 Cool Grey CG
 Flannel FN
 Misty Brown MY
 Sand SA
 Warm Grey WG
 Wet Sand WS

Under worksurface power available in Black (BL) only.

Wood Finish Core - 34S Edge, 14S Edge, Perforated Veneer Modesty Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple MCX
 Cinnamon on Maple MCN
 Cocoa on Maple MCA
 Kensington Maple on Maple MMA
 Monticello Maple on Maple MMT
 River Cherry on Maple MRY

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Seminar Tables

Edge Color - 74P Edge

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge Color - 54B Vinyl Bullnose

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Seminar Tables

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Seminar Tables

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Additional lead time may apply.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

1000 Series

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Dorsal®

Polypropylene Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Grazie®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Intellect Wave®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Piretti 2000

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Strive® Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color	
Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Torsion Air® Mesh Color	
Black	BL
Grey	GR
Frame available in Black (BL) only.	
Torsion® Polypropylene -Seat and Back Color	
Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

S/F/K/G2 Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

S/F/K/G2

Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms (continued)

All tablet arm edges are clear lacquer.
Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Sequence Seating power components available in Black (BL) only.

Sequence HD

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Torsion® On The Go!®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Torsion Air®

Mesh Color

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Sequence HD

Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost.

Sequence HD tablet arm edges are clear lacquer. Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

University Seating

1000 Series

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Dorsal®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

University Seating

Grazie®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

University Seating

Engage®, Impress®, Impress® Ultra Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Intellect Wave®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Piretti 2000

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

University Seating

Strive®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

University Seating

Torsion Air®

Mesh Color

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

Torsion®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

University Seating

Powdered Paint - Bases, Steel Modesty Panels, Steel End Panels

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Acrylic Color - Modesty Panels

Colorless	ACS
Cloud	ACD
Kiwi	AKI
Laguna	ALA
Pumpkin	APU
Sunshine	ASE
Tomato	ATT

Cloud is markerable.

PowerUp® Modules

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Under worksurface power available in Black (BL) only.

Wood Finish Core - 34S Edge, 14S Edge, Perforated Veneer Modesty Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

University Seating

Edge Color - 74P Edge

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge Color - 54B Vinyl Bullnose

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Flannel	EFN
Light Tone	ELG
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

University Seating

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



University Seating

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Additional lead time may apply.

Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color

Beige feet/bumpers	BEF
Black feet/bumpers	BLF
Grey feet/bumpers	GRF
White feet/bumpers	WHF

Tablet Arm Color - 700 Series

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Cocobala	LCC
English Oak	LEA
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Folding Chairs - 05

Frame Color - 331D Chairs

Baltic	BS
Black	BL
Brown	BR
Warm Grey	WG
Colors are listed in the price list and are part of the model number.	

Auditorium Folding Chairs

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color - 731 Chair

Beige Feet/Bumpers	BEF
Black Feet/Bumpers	BLF

Feet/Bumper Color - 734 Chair

Beige Feet/Bumpers	BEF
Black Feet/Bumpers	BLF
Grey Feet/Bumpers	GRF
White Feet/Bumpers	WHF

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

Design Line, and Front Row Seats®

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color

Beige feet/bumpers	BEF
Black feet/bumpers	BLF
Grey feet/bumpers	GRF
White feet/bumpers	WHF

Folding Chair Storage

Frame Color for Storage

Beige	BE
-------	----

Feet/Bumper Color - Folding Chairs

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Grey	GR

600, 800 Series Industrial Stools

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color

Beige	BEF
Black	BLF
Grey	GRF

Feet/Bumper Color is an option for 600 and 800 Series Industrial Stools only. The 700 Series Industrial Stools receive casters/glides instead.

Seat Color - Polypropylene

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Light Tone	PLG
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH

Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

Mechanical Adjustable Stools

Novite™ Chair

Frame Color

Plastic Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Black	NEBK
Red	NERD
White	NEWE

Wall Hanger Paint Color

Cottonwood	CO
------------	----

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on	
Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on	
Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on	
Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



LaResta®

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Frame (Paint) Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Pull Handle Color

Black	PLBL
Blue Grey	PLBG
Brushed Nickel	PLBN
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

LaResta®

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

LaResta®

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRy

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

Perth®, Perth II - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, and Bariatric Chairs

Wood Finish - Core	
Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Veneer Wood Finish - Core	
Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Pull Handle Color	
Black (Gloss)	PLBK
Blue Grey	PLBG
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

Perth®, Perth II - Recliner

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

Perth®, Perth II - Recliner

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Rose™

Frame (Paint) Color

Black	BL
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, and Bariatric Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Pull Handle Color

Black (Gloss)	PLBK
Blue Grey	PLBG
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Recliner

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Recliner

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Soltice® Metal

Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Affina®		Affina® Tables		Affina® Tables	
Wood Finish - Core		Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops		Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops	
Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX	Biltmore Cherry	LBT	Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN	Black	LBK	Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA	Brighton Walnut	LBW	Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA	Canyon Zephyr	LCA	Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT	Castle Oak	LCO	Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL	Casual Linen	LCU	Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY	Cherry Storm	LCX	River Cherry on Beech	BRY
Kensington Maple requires an upcharge		Classic Linen	LCL	Kensington Maple requires an upcharge	
		Cloud Zephyr	LCL		
		Cocobala	LCC		
		Coffee Bean	LCB		
		Crisp Linen	LRI		
		Desert Zephyr	LDZ		
		Dove Grey	LDG		
		Fired Steel	LIL		
		Flax Linen	LXF		
		Florence Walnut	LFC		
		Forged Steel	LOL		
		Frosty White	LFW		
		Graphite Nebula	LGN		
		Grey	LGE		
		High Rise	LHE		
		Hollyberry	LHY		
		Irish Linen	LIH		
		Island	LID		
		Italian Silver Ash	LIT		
		Kensington Maple	LKM		
		Lapis Blue	LLB		
		Markerboard White	LMK		
		Misted Zephyr	LMR		
		Monticello Maple	LMT		
		Nickel Evolv	LNV		
		North Sea	LNA		
		Ocean	LON		
		Orange Grove	LOE		
		Pearl Bisque	LPB		
		Pearl Silver	LPS		
		Pressed Linen	LPR		
		River Cherry	LRV		
		Rugged Linen	LRG		
		Satin Stainless	LSS		
		Shadow Zephyr	LSR		
		Silicon Evolv	LSV		
		Sterling Ash	LAZ		
		Tailored Linen	LTL		
		Titanium Evolv	LTV		
		White Nebula	LWL		
		White Sand	LWN		
		Windsor Mahogany	LWY		

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Arissa®, Cody™, Jessa™, Mesa™, Soltice® and Tea Cup™

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge. For tablet arms, black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

Cody™, Jessa™, Tea Cup™

Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Cody™, Jessa™ and Tea Cup™

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Cody™, Jessa™ and Tea Cup™

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

BENCHES: Neena™

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Hub®

Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Bottom Arm Poly Color

Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Top Armcap Poly Color

Cottonwood	COPC
Flannel	FNPC
Sand	SAPC
Warm Grey	WGPC

Top Armcap Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

Hub®

Privacy Screen Cover

Black	SPBL
Kelly Green	SPKG
Red	SPRD
Royal Blue	SPRB
White	SPWH

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Hub®

Laminate Back

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LVY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Hub® Tables

Primary Laminate (Top)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LVY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Hub® Tables

Secondary Laminate (Side)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT2
Black	LBK2
Brighton Walnut	LBW2
Canyon Zephyr	LCA2
Castle Oak	LCO2
Casual Linen	LCU2
Cherry Storm	LCX2
Classic Linen	LCI2
Cloud Zephyr	LCL2
Cocobala	LCC2
Coffee Bean	LCB2
Crisp Linen	LRI2
Desert Zephyr	LDZ2
Dove Grey	LDG2
Fired Steel	LIL2
Flax Linen	LXF2
Florence Walnut	LFC2
Forged Steel	LOL2
Frosty White	LFW2
Graphite Nebula	LGN2
Grey	LGE2
High Rise	LHE2
Hollyberry	LHY2
Irish Linen	LIH2
Island	LID2
Italian Silver Ash	LIT2
Kensington Maple	LKM2
Lapis Blue	LLB2
Markerboard White	LMK2
Misted Zephyr	LMR2
Monticello Maple	LMT2
Nickel Evolv	LVN2
North Sea	LNA2
Ocean	LON2
Orange Grove	LOE2
Pearl Bisque	LPB2
Pearl Silver	LPS2
Pressed Linen	LPR2
River Cherry	LVY2
Rugged Linen	LRG2
Satin Stainless	LSS2
Shadow Zephyr	LSR2
Silicon Evolv	LSV2
Sterling Ash	LAZ2
Tailored Linen	LTL2
Titanium Evolv	LTV2
White Nebula	LWL2
White Sand	LWN2
Windsor Mahogany	LWY2

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Kurv™ Benches

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Base Finish Color

Black	BLLEG
Pewter	PWLEG
Silver	SLVLEG

Kurv™ Tables

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX2
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN2
Cocoa on Maple	MCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Maple	MRY2

Base Finish Color

Black	BLLEG
Pewter	PWLEG
Silver	SLVLEG

Lyra®

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
Natural on Walnut	WNT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood legs (Parlor).
Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

Base Finish

Black	BL
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is only available on bases.

Painted Back Finish

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Light Tone	PLG
Sand	PSA
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSX
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Lyra® Tables

Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNK
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Lyra® Tables

Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	BNT
Natural on Walnut	WNT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Wood leg finish (Parlor) always matches the veneer top finish.

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood leg models (Parlor).

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

MyPlace

Wood Foot Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

MyPlace

Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

MyPlace

Edge Color (74P)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

MyWay®

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

MyWay®

Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

MyWay®

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Tablet edge finish is always Natural on beech.

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Sela®		Sela®		Sela® Tables	
Wood Base Finish - Core		Laminate (Tablet Arms)		Primary Laminate (Top and Side Panels)	
Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX	Biltmore Cherry	LBT	Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN	Black	LBK	Black	LBK
Cocoa on Beech	BCA	Brighton Walnut	LBW	Brighton Walnut	LBW
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA	Canyon Zephyr	LCA	Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT	Castle Oak	LCO	Castle Oak	LCO
Natural on Beech	NATURAL	Casual Linen	LCU	Casual Linen	LCU
River Cherry on Beech	BRY	Cherry Storm	LCX	Cherry Storm	LCX
Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.		Classic Linen	LCI	Classic Linen	LCI
		Cloud Zephyr	LCL	Cloud Zephyr	LCL
		Cocobala	LCC	Cocobala	LCC
		Coffee Bean	LCB	Coffee Bean	LCB
Tablet Arm Edge Finish - Core					
Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2	Crisp Linen	LRI	Crisp Linen	LRI
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2	Desert Zephyr	LDZ	Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2	Dove Grey	LDG	Dove Grey	LDG
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2	Fired Steel	LIL	Fired Steel	LIL
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2	Flax Linen	LXF	Flax Linen	LXF
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2	Florence Walnut	LFC	Florence Walnut	LFC
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2	Forged Steel	LOL	Forged Steel	LOL
Standard Powdercoat Finishes					
Antique Vein	AV	Frosty White	LFW	Frosty White	LFW
Black	BL	Graphite Nebula	LGN	Graphite Nebula	LGN
Blue Grey	GR	Grey	LGE	Grey	LGE
Bronze Metallic	ZM	High Rise	LHE	High Rise	LHE
Cayenne	CY	Hollyberry	LHY	Hollyberry	LHY
Champagne Metallic	CM	Irish Linen	LIH	Irish Linen	LIH
Chrome	CH	Island	LID	Island	LID
Cool Grey	CG	Italian Silver Ash	LIT	Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Cottonwood	CO	Kensington Maple	LKM	Kensington Maple	LKM
Espresso Metallic	EX	Lapis Blue	LLB	Lapis Blue	LLB
Flannel	FN	Markerboard White	LMK	Markerboard White	LMK
Light Tone	LG	Misted Zephyr	LMR	Misted Zephyr	LMR
Mardi Gras	MG	Monticello Maple	LMT	Monticello Maple	LMT
Misty Brown	MY	Nickel Evolv	LNv	Nickel Evolv	LNv
Nemo	NE	North Sea	LNA	North Sea	LNA
Nickel Vein	NK	Ocean	LON	Ocean	LON
Nordic	ND	Orange Grove	LOE	Orange Grove	LOE
Purple Haze	PH	Pearl Bisque	LPB	Pearl Bisque	LPB
Rubber Ducky	RK	Pearl Silver	LPS	Pearl Silver	LPS
Sand	SA	Pressed Linen	LPR	Pressed Linen	LPR
Splash	SH	River Cherry	LRy	River Cherry	LRy
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX	Rugged Linen	LRG	Rugged Linen	LRG
Surf's Up	SP	Satin Stainless	LSS	Satin Stainless	LSS
Ultra Blue	UB	Shadow Zephyr	LSR	Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Warm Grey	WG	Silicon Evolv	LSV	Silicon Evolv	LSV
Wet Sand	WS	Sterling Ash	LAZ	Sterling Ash	LAZ
Zesty Lime	ZL	Tailored Linen	LTL	Tailored Linen	LTL
		Titanium Evolv	LTV	Titanium Evolv	LTV
		White Nebula	LWL	White Nebula	LWL
		White Sand	LWN	White Sand	LWN
		Windsor Mahogany	LWY	Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Sela® Tables

Secondary Laminate (Shelf)

Biltmore Cherry	LBTS
Black	LBKS
Brighton Walnut	LBWS
Canyon Zephyr	LCAS
Castle Oak	LCOS
Casual Linen	LCUS
Cherry Storm	LCXS
Classic Linen	LCIS
Cloud Zephyr	LCLS
Cocobala	LCCS
Coffee Bean	LCBS
Crisp Linen	LRIS
Desert Zephyr	LDZS
Dove Grey	LDGS
Fired Steel	LILS
Flax Linen	LXFS
Florence Walnut	LFCS
Forged Steel	LOLS
Frosty White	LFWS
Graphite Nebula	LGNS
Grey	LGES
High Rise	LHES
Hollyberry	LHYS
Irish Linen	LIHS
Island	LIDS
Italian Silver Ash	LITS
Kensington Maple	LKMS
Lapis Blue	LLBS
Markerboard White	LMKS
Misted Zephyr	LMRS
Monticello Maple	LMTS
Nickel Evolv	LNVS
North Sea	LNAS
Ocean	LONS
Orange Grove	LOES
Pearl Bisque	LPBS
Pearl Silver	LPSS
Pressed Linen	LPRS
River Cherry	LRYS
Rugged Linen	LRGS
Satin Stainless	LSSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSRS
Silicon Evolv	LSVS
Sterling Ash	LAZS
Tailored Linen	LTLS
Titanium Evolv	LTVS
White Nebula	LWLS
White Sand	LWNS
Windsor Mahogany	LWYS

Sela® Cube Tables

Primary Laminate (Top)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Sela® Cube Tables

Secondary Laminate (Sides)

Biltmore Cherry	LBTS
Black	LBKS
Brighton Walnut	LBWS
Canyon Zephyr	LCAS
Castle Oak	LCOS
Casual Linen	LCUS
Cherry Storm	LCXS
Classic Linen	LCIS
Cloud Zephyr	LCLS
Cocobala	LCCS
Coffee Bean	LCBS
Crisp Linen	LRIS
Desert Zephyr	LDZS
Dove Grey	LDGS
Fired Steel	LILS
Flax Linen	LXFS
Florence Walnut	LFCS
Forged Steel	LOLS
Frosty White	LFWS
Graphite Nebula	LGNS
Grey	LGES
High Rise	LHES
Hollyberry	LHYS
Irish Linen	LIHS
Island	LIDS
Italian Silver Ash	LITS
Kensington Maple	LKMS
Lapis Blue	LLBS
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMRS
Monticello Maple	LMTS
Nickel Evolv	LNVS
North Sea	LNAS
Ocean	LONS
Orange Grove	LOES
Pearl Bisque	LPBS
Pearl Silver	LPSS
Pressed Linen	LPRS
River Cherry	LRYS
Rugged Linen	LRGS
Satin Stainless	LSSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSRS
Silicon Evolv	LSVS
Sterling Ash	LAZS
Tailored Linen	LTLS
Titanium Evolv	LTVS
White Nebula	LWLS
White Sand	LWNS
Windsor Mahogany	LWYS

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

Primary Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

Secondary Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	SBT
Black	SBL
Blue Grey	SGR
Brighton Walnut	SBW
Castle Oak	SCO
Cherry Storm	SCX
Cocobala	SCC
Cool Grey	SCG
Flannel	SFN
Frosty White	SFW
Kensington Maple	SKM
Light Tone	SLG
Mardi Gras	SMG
Misty Brown	SMY
Monticello Maple	SMT
Multiplex	SMB
Nemo	SNE
Purple Haze	SPH
River Cherry	SRY
Rubber Ducky	SRK
Sand	SSA
Sterling Ash	SAZ
Surf's Up	SSP
Ultra Blue	SUB
Warm Grey	SWG
Wet Sand	SWS
Windsor Mahogany	SWY
Zesty Lime	SZL

Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Soltice® Metal

Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Soltice® Metal Tables

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Soltice® Metal Tables

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Soltice® Metal Tables

Sway

Sway Table

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Cool Grey	SCG
Cottonwood	SCO
Granite Grey	SGY

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Edge Color for WD (Wood) Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Polv</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Affina® Multiple Seating

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Affina® Multiple Seating

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Doni® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Doni® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Doni® Tandem

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Dorsal® Operational Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cayenne	CY
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Dorsal® Operational Tandem

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Dorsal® Operational Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Gate One

Base Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Polished Aluminum	PA
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Accessory Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Gate One

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Grazie® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Grazie® Tandem

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.	
The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.	

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Grazie® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Perth® & Soltice® Multiple Seating

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Perth® & Soltice® Multiple Seating

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple	
on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on	
Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on	
Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on	
Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with
Natural on Beech.

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Soltice® Metal Multiple Seating

Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Soltice® Metal Multiple Seating

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Soltice® Metal Connecting Tables

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Soltice® Metal Connecting Tables

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge Color for WD (Wood) Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Strive® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Sky Blue	SK
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Strive® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Strive® Tandem

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Chocolate	PCT
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	SP
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Promenade Seating

Color Addendum

Promenade® Seating System

Frame Color Indoor

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cayenne	CY
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Zesty Lime	ZL

Frame Color Outdoor

Black	ODBL
Blue Grey	ODGR
Cayenne	ODCY
Cool Grey	ODCG
Mardi Gras	ODMG
Misty Brown	ODMY
Nemo	ODNE
Nordic	ODND
Purple Haze	ODPH
Rubber Ducky	ODRK
Sand	ODSA
Splash	ODSH
Surf's Up	ODSP
Ultra Blue	ODUB
Warm Grey	ODWG
Zesty Lime	ODZL

Promenade® Seating System

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Promenade® Seating System

Table Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Promenade Seating

Color Addendum

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

1000 Series Chairs

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

1000 Series Chairs

Shell Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI Customer Service at 1-800-424-2432

AerDyn® Guest Chair

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Powdercoat finishes

Pewter	PWTR
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Black	BL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Affina™ Guest Chair

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Apply™ Chairs and Stools

Laminate Color for Shells

Black	SLBK
Cherry Storm	SLCX
Cocobala	SLCC
Coffee Bean	SLCB
Dove Grey	SLDG
Florence Walnut	SLFC
Frosty White	SLFW
Grey	SLGE
Hollyberry	SLHY
Island	SLID
Italian Silver Ash	SLIT
Kensington Maple	SLKM
Lapis Blue	SLLB
Monticello Maple	SLMT
North Sea	SLNA
Ocean	SLON
Orange Grove	SLOE
River Cherry	SLRY
Sterling Ash	SLAZ
White Sand	SLWN
Windsor Mahogany	SLWY

Apply™ Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Bantam™ Guest Chair

Berlage™ Chair

Doni® Guest Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Nylon Webbing

Black	WBK
Red	WRD
White	WWH

Wood Leg Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Doni® Stack Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Doni® Stack and Guest Chairs and Stools

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Doni® Stack and Guest Chairs and Stools

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Dorsal® Chair

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Dorsal® Oval not available in Chrome frame.

Shell Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

Grazie® Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcaps and glides match the frame color with the following exceptions below:

- When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.
- When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.
- When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.
- When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Casters for four-leg chairs are always black.

Grazie® Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Grazie® Chairs

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Itoki DP™ Chair

Base Finish Color

Chrome	CH
--------	----

Wood Finish

Natural on Walnut	WNT
-------------------	-----

Upholstery Color

Black	BLK
Red	RED

Jubi™ Chair

Fiberglass Color

White	JUWH
-------	------

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI Customer Service at 1-800-424-2432.

Matrix®/Perry®

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Mondial Chair

Base Finish Color

Anthracite	MLAE
Grey	MLGY
Red	MLRD
White	MLWE

Opt4® Stack Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Poly and Mesh Color (seat and back)

Black	O4BL
Stone Grey	O4SG
White	O4WH

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Piretti Stack Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Flex arm available in black only.

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color. The cantilevered arm support and tablet arm support match frame color.

Piretti Stack Chairs

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant	
Black	PBL
If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.	
Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant	
Black	PBL
The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.	

Piretti, Rapture® Chairs

Tablet Arm Color	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LGI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Plaza™ Chair

Plastic Color

Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Poppy Red	PR
Warm Grey	WG

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH, arm matches poly. When frame color is AV or NK, arm is BL. In all other cases arm matches frame.

When frame color is WG, caster is WG. When frame color is CH, and poly is WG, caster is WG. In all other cases, caster is BL.

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Silhouette® Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is not available on the Cast Aluminum frame chairs.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Armrest Color

Black	ABL
Warm Grey	AWG

Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcaps and glides (stack, HD chairs & stools) match the frame color with the following exceptions below. Nesting chair bell glide is always black.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Casters for four-leg chairs are always black.

Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome NOT available on chairs with G-tablet arms.

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color.

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

Armrest Color

Black	ABL
-------	-----

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Torsion® On The Go!® Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color.

Torsion® On The Go!® Chairs

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Tablet Arm Color - Polyethylene

Black	BLWS
-------	------

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Torsion® On The Go! Stack Chairs

Tablet Arm Color - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Torsion Air® Stack and Nesting Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Back Mesh

Black	BLMH
Grey	GRMH

Tablet Arm Color - Piretti Tablet

Black	LBK
-------	-----

Torsion Air® Stack and Nesting Chairs

Tablet Arm Color - Flip and G-Tablet

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Versa® Basic Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Plastic back shell will be monochromatic with the frame if BL, WG, GR, or SA are specified. All other frame colors will have a BL back shell.

BL back shell is available in flame-retardant material for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Versa® Conference Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame colors CH, AV, or NK, arm is BL. For all other colors, arm matches frame.

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH on Versa® poly, arm matches poly color. When frame color is AV or NK on Versa® poly, arm is BL.

When frame color is CH, AV and NK on Versa® upholstered or wood, arm is BL. For all other colors, arm matches frame.

Wood Seat/Back Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Versa® XL Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armrests or end caps will match frame color unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Xylon® Chairs

Frame Color - Steel

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Zesty Lime	ZL

Wood Seat/Back Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Beech	BMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Xylon® wood chairs are beechwood. All colors match the corresponding laminate color.

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

Seating - Task

Color Addendum

Altus® Task

Base Finish

Aluminum	A
Black Plastic	P

Mesh Color

Black	MBL
Champagne	MCM
Grass Green	MGG
Grey	MGR
Poppy Red	MPR
White	MWH

Apply™ Task

Laminate Color for Shells

Black	SLBK
Cherry Storm	SLCX
Cocobala	SLCC
Coffee Bean	SLCB
Dove Grey	SLDG
Frosty White	SLFW
Grey	SLGE
Island	SLID
Hollyberry	SLHY
Kensington Maple	SLKM
Lapis Blue	SLLB
Monticello Maple	SLMT
North Sea	SLNA
Ocean	SLON
Orange Grove	SLOE
River Cherry	SLRY
White Sand	SLWN
Windsor Mahogany	SLWY

Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

Base/Caster Color - Chairs

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

Base/Caster Color - Stools

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters (hard floor casters not available in warm grey). Stool cylinder is always black.

Base color selection for polished aluminum includes; polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Engage® Chairs and Stools/Impress®/Pilot®

Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Poly back panel matches frame color, except Pilot® (upholstered back panel).

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Seating - Task

Color Addendum

Grazie® Task Chairs and Stools

Base/Caster Color

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters. Stool cylinder is always black.

Base color selection for polished aluminum includes; polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Hard floor casters are black only.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Grazie® Task Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Steel tube arm support and armcaps will match poly seat and back with the following exceptions below:

- When the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.
- When the poly color is translucent diamond, the arm-caps will be light tone.
- When the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

Oath™ Task Chairs

Back Mesh

Black	OMBL
Cool Grey	OMCG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Strive® Task Chairs and Task Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Steel tube arm support and armcaps will match poly seat and back with the following exceptions below:

- When the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.
- When the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.
- When the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

Strive® Task Chairs and Stools

Base/Caster Color - Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Base/Caster Color - Stools

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Hard floor casters are black only.

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet or hard floor casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters (hard floor casters not available in warm grey). Stool cylinder is always black.

Seating - Task

Color Addendum

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WGL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
-------	-----

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133

Torsion Air® Task Chairs and Stools

Back Mesh

Black	BLMH
Grey	GRMH

Base Color

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA

Base color selection includes; seat plate/mechanism and back/arm supports which are always black.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



System 3000®

Color Addendum

System 3000®
Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and
Worksurface Accessories

Trim Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Worksurfaces: Trim color is support bracket color.

Glass Color	
Bronze	BRZ
Clear	GLA

Glass color selection available on glazed panels only.

System 3000®
Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and
Worksurface Accessories

Surface Finish - Laminate	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Laminate finishes only available on Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN), PVC Edge (74P), and Postformed Edge (PL).

System 3000®
Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and
Worksurface Accessories

Wood Finish - Core	
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Veneer finishes are only available on Wood Edge Veneer (WV).

Edge Color for BN Edge Style	
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style	
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Grommet Color	
Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Light Tone	GLG
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



System 3000® Storage and Accessories

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Universal Overheads Door Handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), or Warm Grey (WG).

Trim color coordinate is based on unit paint color.

System 3000® Storage and Accessories

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

System 3000® Storage and Accessories

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

System 3000®

Color Addendum

Balance® Overhead Storage

Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Light Tone	ULG
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Shelf Divider Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Overhead Storage

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

Balance® Overhead Storage

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Accessories

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The Clear (CL) color option is only available on Paper Management items PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT and PPPC.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



U-Series™/700 Series® Storage

Unit (and Drawer) Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Trim Color - Pedestal Cushion

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Athens® Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	CC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGR
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	MMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Athens® Tables

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Polished Aluminum	PA
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is available at an upcharge

Veneer Edge Colors for RE and PT Edge Styles

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Wood Edge Finish for 34R and 34S Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry on Maple	MBT
Brighton Walnut on Maple	MBW
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

Athens® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNK
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN).

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" PVC Edge (74P).

Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B).

Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME).

Wood Edge Finish-15W, 34S and 36S Edge - Core

Brighton Walnut on Maple	MBW
Biltmore Cherry on Maple	MBT
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the Bullnose Edge (15W), 3/8" Wood Band Edge (34S) and 1-3/4" Wood Edge (36S).

MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

Edge Color for KN Edge Style (DataLink®, Multipurpose, and Trek® Only)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Knife Edge (KN).

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

Barron®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Trek®

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Plastic End Cap Color - Portico™ Only

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Color chosen under Surface Finish will be applied for the Edge Color on a 64E edge style if that style is specified. A 64E edge style is not given a separate edge color option.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Enlite® Tables

Edge Color for 53B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (53B).

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" 73P Edge (73P).

Enlite® Tables

Wood Edge Finish-33R Edge - Core

Biltmore Cherry	MBT
Brighton Walnut	MBW
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Castle Oak	VOK
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" Wood Band Edge (33R).

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" 74P Edge (74P).

Enlite® Tables

Leg Finish

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Enlite® Tables

Surface Finish (STD Laminates for 3/4” Tops)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Enlite® Tables

End Panel Finish/Solid

Black	SSBL
Blue Grey	SSGR
Bronze Metallic	SSZM
Cayenne	SSCY
Champagne Metallic	SSCM
Chocolate	SSCT
Cool Grey	SSCG
Cottonwood	SSCO
Espresso Metallic	SSEX
Flannel	SSFN
Light Tone	SSLG
Mardi Gras	SSMG
Misty Brown	SSMY
Nemo	SSNE
Nordic	SSND
Purple Haze	SSPH
Rubber Ducky	SSRK
Sand	SSSA
Splash	SSSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SSSX
Surf’s Up	SSSP
Ultra Blue	SSUB
Warm Grey	SSWG
Wet Sand	SSWS
Zesty Lime	SSZL

Enlite® Tables

End Panel Finish/Perforated

Black	PSBL
Blue Grey	PSGR
Bronze Metallic	PSZM
Cayenne	PSCY
Champagne Metallic	PSCM
Chocolate	PSCT
Cool Grey	PSCG
Cottonwood	PSCO
Espresso Metallic	PSEX
Flannel	PSFN
Light Tone	PSLG
Mardi Gras	PSMG
Misty Brown	PSMY
Nemo	PSNE
Nordic	PSND
Purple Haze	PSPH
Rubber Ducky	PSRK
Sand	PSSA
Splash	PSSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSSX
Surf’s Up	SSSP
Ultra Blue	PSUB
Warm Grey	PSWG
Wet Sand	PSWS
Zesty Lime	PSZL

End Panel Finish/Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LLBT
Brighton Walnut	LLBW
Castle Oak	LLCO
Cherry Storm	LLCX
Cocobala	LLCC
Kensington Maple	LLKM
Monticello Maple	LLMT
Windsor Mahogany	LLWY

Caster/Glide Finish

Flannel	EFN
---------	-----

1-1/4” Tops Available with Extended Laminate Program.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Inquire® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Inquire® Tables

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Inquire® Tables

Modesty Panel/Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Leg Finish-BL Only

Black

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Itoki DD™ Table

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Pillar™ Tables

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Grass Green	EGN
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Poppy Red	EPR
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Villa Grommet Color (1VG)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Bronze Metallic	GZM
Champagne Metallic	GCM
Cool Grey	GCG
Cottonwood	GCO
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Starlight Silver	GSX
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Power-Up Color (1PU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMV
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Pillar™ Tables

Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Villa Power Module Color (1VM)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Bronze Metallic	PUZM
Champagne Metallic	PUCM
Cool Grey	PUCG
Cottonwood	PUCO
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMV
Starlight Silver	PUSX
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Plastic Grommet Color (1PG)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Pillar™ Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Pirouette® Tables

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Grass Green	EGN
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Poppy Red	EPR
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color for ME2 Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME2).

Pirouette® Tables

Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Villa Power Module Color (1VM) and Activ8 Villa Power Module Color (VUN & VUU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Bronze Metallic	PUZM
Champagne Metallic	PUCM
Cool Grey	PUCG
Cottonwood	PUCO
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Starlight Silver	PUSX
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Plastic Grommet Color (1PG) Activ8 Plastic Grommet Color (PGU)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMV
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Pirouette® Tables

Villa Grommet Color (1VG) Activ8 Villa Grommet Color (VGU)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Bronze Metallic	GZM
Champagne Metallic	GCM
Cool Grey	GCG
Cottonwood	GCO
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Starlight Silver	GSX
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Power-Up Module Color (1PU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Activ8 Power-Up Module Color (PMN & PMU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Light Tone	PULG
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Pirouette® Tables

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Pirouette® Tables

Accessories (ADA Height Kit, Infeed, Troughs, Vertical Wire Manager)

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL
Chrome is not available on accessories.	

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Serenade™ Conference Tables

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Serenade™ Conference Tables

Species/Stain Color

Cocoa on Maple (Stain)	MCA
Cinnamon on Maple (Stain)	MCN
Cherry Storm on Maple (Stain)	MCX
Kensington Maple on Maple (Stain)	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple (Stain)	MMT
River Cherry on Maple (Stain)	MRY
Zebrawood (Species) Clear	VZC
Ebony (Species) Clear	VEC
Makore (Species) Clear	VMC
Anigre (Species) Clear	VAC

Base Finish (Metal Drum Leg/T-Leg)

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Chrome***	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Synthesis® Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B).

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Synthesis® Tables

Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Knife Edge (KN).

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN).

Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME).

Synthesis® Tables

Wood Edge Finish-15W, 34S and 36S Edge - Core

Brighton Walnut on Maple	*MBW
Biltmore Cherry on Maple	*MBT
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the Bullnose Edge (15W), 3/8" Wood Band Edge (34S) and 1-3/4" Wood Edge (36S).

* MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" 74P Edge (74P).

Synthesis® Tables

Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish (Steel)

Black	SIBL
Blue Grey	SIGR
Bronze Metallic	SIZM
Cayenne	SICY
Champagne Metallic	SICM
Chocolate	SICT
Cool Grey	SICG
Cottonwood	SICO
Espresso Metallic	SIEX
Flannel	SIFN
Light Tone	SILG
Mardi Gras	SIMG
Misty Brown	SIMY
Nemo	SINE
Nordic	SIND
Purple Haze	SIPH
Rubber Ducky	SIRK
Sand	SISA
Splash	SISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SISX
Surf's Up	SISP
Ultra Blue	SIUB
Warm Grey	SIWG
Wet Sand	SIWS
Zesty Lime	SIZL

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Synthesis® Tables

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Synthesis® tables NOT available with Chrome (CH) bases

Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish

Laminate Biltmore Cherry	MLBT
Laminate Black	MLBK
Laminate Brighton Walnut	MLBW
Laminate Canyon Zephyr	MLCA
Laminate Castle Oak	MLCO
Laminate Casual Linen	MLCU
Laminate Cherry Storm	MLCX
Laminate Classic Linen	MLCI
Laminate Cloud Zephyr	MLCL
Laminate Cocobala	MLCC
Laminate Coffee Bean	MLCB
Laminate Crisp Linen	MLRI
Laminate Desert Zephyr	MLDZ
Laminate Dove Grey	MLDG
Laminate Fired Steel	MLIL
Laminate Flax Linen	MLXF
Laminate Florence Walnut	MLFC
Laminate Forged Steel	MLOL
Laminate Frosty White	MLFW
Laminate Graphite Nebula	MLGN
Laminate Grey	MLGE
Laminate High Rise	MLHE

Synthesis® Tables

Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish (Continued)

Laminate Hollyberry	MLHY
Laminate Irish Linen	MLIH
Laminate Island	MLID
Laminate Italian Silver Ash	MLIT
Laminate Kensington Maple	MLKM
Laminate Lapis Blue	MLLB
Laminate Markerboard White	MLMK
Laminate Misted Zephyr	MLMR
Laminate Monticello Maple	MLMT
Laminate Nickel evolv	MLNV
Laminate North Sea	MLNA
Laminate Ocean	MLON
Laminate Orange Grove	MLOE
Laminate Pearl Bisque	MLPB
Laminate Pearl Silver	MLPS
Laminate Pressed Linen	MLPR
Laminate Rugged Linen	MLRG
Laminate Satin Stainless	MLSS
Laminate Shadow Zephyr	MLSR
Laminate Silicon evolv	MLSV
Laminate Sterling Ash	MLAZ
Laminate Tailored Linen	MLTL
Laminate Titanium evolv	MLTV
Laminate White Nebula	MLWL
Laminate White Sand	MLWN
Laminate Windsor Mahogany	MLWY
Steel Black	SIBL
Steel Blue Grey	SIGR
Steel Bordeaux	SIBD
Steel Bronze Metallic	SIZM
Steel Cayenne	SICY
Steel Champagne Metallic	SICM
Steel Chocolate Metallic	SICT
Steel Cottonwood	SICO
Steel Espresso Metallic	SIEX
Steel Flannel	SIFN

Synthesis® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

The color chosen under Surface Finish will be applied for the Edge Color on a 64E edge style if that style is specified. A 64E edge style is not given a separate edge color option.

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Toggle® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Base and Trough Powdercoat Color

Black	BL
Silver	SL
White	WH

Toggle® Tables

Edge Color, 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Duck	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color, 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Flannel	EFN
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Duck	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

WorkUp® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

WorkUp® Tables

Base and Trough Powdercoat Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

WorkUp® Tables

Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Inner Column Color

Black	IBL
Silver	ISV
White	IWH

WorkUp® Tables

Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Tables - Folding

Color Addendum

CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

Table Surface

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

Bench Surface

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRY
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

Table Edge Color for SY Edge Style

Black Carbon	ESCN
--------------	------

Table Edge Color for MC Edge Style

Black Onyx	EUOX
------------	------

Bench Edge Color for SY Edge Style

Black Carbon	BESCN
--------------	-------

Bench Edge Color for MC Edge Style

Black Onyx	BESCN
------------	-------

Stool Color - Polypropylene

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Zesty Lime	PZL

Frame Color

Raven	RV
Chrome	CH

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Folding

Color Addendum

Duralite® Lightweight Folding Tables

Top Color - ABS Hard Plastic

Blue Grey	TGR
Sand	TSA
Walnut	TWA

Walnut available on rectangular only.

Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Folding Table Storage

Frame Color

Beige	BE
-------	----

Folding Tables Replacement Feet

Foot Cap Color (1-1/8" Dia)

Beige	BE
Black	BL

Foot Cap Color (1" Dia)

Beige	BE
-------	----

Premier®/Emissary® Folding Tables

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
White Nebula	LWL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Frame Color

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Note: Apron color will be Brown (BR) on Beige and Brown frame colors. Apron color will be Black (BL) on all other frame colors.

Heritage™/Emissary® Folding Tables

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
White Nebula	LWL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Frame Color

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Tables - Folding

Color Addendum

Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Bench Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLLO
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRV
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Stool Color - Polypropylene (PY)

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Zesty Lime	PZL

Stool Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic (CX)

Beige	MBE
Blue	CB
Cranberry	CR
Dark Grey	CD
Light Grey	CL
Navy Blue	CN

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Edge Color for PR Edge Style

Black	EBL
-------	-----

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Uniframe® Convertible Bench

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Leg Finish

Black	BLF
Chrome	CHF

Uniframe® Convertible Bench

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNK
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Tables - Occasional

Color Addendum

High Point - Flex™ and Soltice® Tables

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Powdercoat Finish Standard

Pewter	PWTR
Silver	SLVR
Textured Black	BLK

High Point - Flex™ and Soltice® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

High Point - Flex™ and Soltice® Tables

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on	
Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on	
Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on	
Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Occasional

Color Addendum

C-Table™

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

C-Table™

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

C-Table™

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Backbone®

Stationary Unit - Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Backbone®

Stationary Unit - Base Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLLO
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRV
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

Backbone®

Stationary Unit - Foot & End Panel Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Backbone®

Edge Color For 74P (Stationary and Mobile Units)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color For KN (Stationary Units Only)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNK
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - End Panel & Table Leg Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - Dock Top Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	DLBT
Black	DLBK
Brighton Walnut	DLBW
Canyon Zephyr	DLCA
Castle Oak	DLCO
Casual Linen	DLCU
Cherry Storm	DLCX
Classic Linen	DLCI
Cloud Zephyr	DLCL
Cocobala	DLCC
Coffee Bean	DLCB
Crisp Linen	DLRI
Desert Zephyr	DLDZ
Dove Grey	DLDG
Fired Steel	DLIL
Flax Linen	DLXF
Florence Walnut	DLFC
Forged Steel	DLOL
Frosty White	DLFW
Graphite Nebula	DLGN
Grey	DLGE
High Rise	DLHE
Hollyberry	DLHY
Irish Linen	DLIH
Island	DLID
Italian Silver Ash	DLIT
Kensington Maple	DLKM
Lapis Blue	DLLB
Markerboard White	DLMK
Misted Zephyr	DLMR
Monticello Maple	DLMT
Nickel Evolv	DLNV
North Sea	DLNA
Ocean	DLOH
Orange Grove	DLOE
Pearl Bisque	DLPB
Pearl Silver	DLPS
Pressed Linen	DLPR
River Cherry	DLRY
Rugged Linen	DLRG
Satin Stainless	DLSS
Shadow Zephyr	DLSR
Silicon Evolv	DLSV
Sterling Ash	DLAZ
Tailored Linen	DLTL
Titanium Evolv	DLTV
White Nebula	DLWL
White Sand	DLWN
Windsor Mahogany	DLWY

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - Dock Base Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Dove Grey	BLDG
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Florence Walnut	BLFC
Forged Steel	BLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Italian Silver Ash	BLIT
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRY
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

DataLink® Training Table System

Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Base Finish (Poly Colors)

Antique Vein	PAV
Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze Metallic	PZM
Champagne Metallic	PCM
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nickel Vein	PNK
Sand	PSA
Starlight Silver	PSX
Warm Grey	PWG

For additional colors, see the KI Fabrics and Finishes binder. Contact your KI representative for sample.

The wire manager door is monochromatic with the leg if the leg is black (BL), blue grey (GR), cool grey (CG), misty brown (MY), sand (SA), or warm grey (WG). All other leg colors will come with a black (BL) wire manager door.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

DataLink® Training Table System

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

DataLink® Training Table System

Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Blue Grey	EGR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Wood Edge Finish for 34S Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Required for electrical infeeds only.

DataLink® Training Table System

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Trim Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

This Trim color selection will apply to the beam doors, grom-mets, PowerUp® modules, and/or urethane edge color,

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

74P Edge Color

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

ME Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints	Wood/Veneer	Molded Edges	Hard Plastics
Plastics/Poly	Laminates	Edge Styles	Glass



Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

Grommet Color

Black	GRBL
Blue Grey	GRGR
Cool Grey	GRCG
Flannel	GRFN
Misty Brown	GRMY
Sand	GRSA
Warm Grey	GRWG
Wet Sand	GRWS

PowerUp® Color

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

InTandem® Table System

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LGB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNK
North Sea	LNV
Ocean	LNA
Orange Grove	LON
Pearl Bisque	LOE
Pearl Silver	LPB
Pressed Linen	LPS
River Cherry	LPR
Rugged Linen	LRV
Satin Stainless	LRG
Shadow Zephyr	LSS
Silicon Evolv	LSR
Sterling Ash	LSV
Tailored Linen	LAZ
Titanium Evolv	LTL
White Nebula	LTV
White Sand	LWL
Windsor Mahogany	LWN
	LWY

InTandem® Table System

Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

74P - Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cocobala	ECC
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

ME - Edge Color

*ME edge only available for these colors.

Black*	EBL
Blue Grey*	EGR
Flannel*	EFN
Frosty White*	EFW
Sand*	ESA
Warm Grey*	EWG

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

InTandem® Table System

Leg Finish - Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

InTandem® Table System

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Beam Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Infeed Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Wharton™ Lectern

Paint Color

Black	PBL
Bronze Metallic	PZM
Champagne Metallic	PCM
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSX

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>



Unit, Connections, Endcaps and Infeeds Color		Laminate Insert 73P Edge Color		Laminate Insert Color	
Black	BL	Biltmore Cherry	EBT	Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Blue Grey	GR	Black	EBL	Black	LBK
Bronze Metallic	ZM	Blue Grey	EGR	Brighton Walnut	LBW
Cayenne	CY	Brighton Walnut	EBW	Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Champagne Metallic	CM	Castle Oak	ECO	Castle Oak	LCO
Chocolate	CT	Cherry Storm	ECX	Casual Linen	LCU
Cool Grey	CG	Chocolate	ECT	Cherry Storm	LCX
Cottonwood	CO	Cocobala	ECC	Classic Linen	LCI
Espresso Metallic	EX	Cool Grey	ECG	Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Flannel	FN	Flannel	EFN	Cocobala	LCC
Light Tone	LG	Frosty White	EFW	Coffee Bean	LCB
Mardi Gras	MG	Kensington Maple	EKM	Crisp Linen	LRI
Misty Brown	MY	Light Tone	ELG	Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Nemo	NE	Mardi Gras	EMG	Dove Grey	LDG
Nordic	ND	Misty Brown	EMY	Fired Steel	LIL
Purple Haze	PH	Monticello Maple	EMT	Flax Linen	LXF
Rubber Ducky	RK	Nemo	ENE	Florence Walnut	LFC
Sand	SA	Purple Haze	EPH	Forged Steel	LOL
Splash	SH	River Cherry	ERY	Frosty White	LFW
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX	Rubber Ducky	ERK	Graphite Nebula	LGN
Surf's Up	SP	Sand	ESA	Grey	LGE
Ultra Blue	UB	Sterling Ash	EAZ	High rise	LHE
Warm Grey	WG	Surf's Up	ESP	Hollyberry	LHY
Wet Sand	WS	Ultra Blue	EUB	Irish Linen	LIH
Zesty Lime	ZL	Warm Grey	EWG	Island	LID
		Wet Sand	EWS	Italian Silver Ash	LIT
		Windsor Mahogany	EWY	Kensington Maple	LKM
		Zesty Lime	EZL	Lapis Blue	LLB
				Markerboard White	LMK
				Misted Zephyr	LMR
				Monticello Maple	LMT
				Nickel Evolv	LNv
				North Sea	LNA
				Ocean	LON
				Orange Grove	LOE
				Pearl Bisque	LPB
				Pearl Silver	LPS
				Pressed Linen	LPR
				River Cherry	LRy
				Rugged Linen	LGR
				Satin Stainless	LSS
				Shadow Zephyr	LSR
				Silicon Evolv	LSV
				Sterling Ash	LAZ
				Tailored Linen	LTL
				Titanium Evolv	LTV
				White Nebula	LWL
				White Sand	LWN
				Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

- Paints
Plastics/Poly
- Wood/Veneer
Laminates
- Molded Edges
Edge Styles
- Hard Plastics
Glass


Steel Insert Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Bronze Metallic	IZM
Cayenne	ICY
Champagne Metallic	ICM
Chocolate	ICT
Cool Grey	ICG
Cottonwood	ICO
Espresso Metallic	IEX
Flannel	IFN
Light Tone	ILG
Mardi Gras	IMG
Misty Brown	IMY
Nemo	INE
Nordic	IND
Purple Haze	IPH
Rubber Ducky	IRK
Sand	ISA
Splash	ISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	ISX
Surf's Up	ISP
Ultra Blue	IUB
Warm Grey	IWG
Wet Sand	IWS
Zesty Lime	IZL

Receptacle Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Conduit Color

Black	CBL
Blue Grey	CGR
Cotton Wood	CCO
Light Tone	CLG
Sand	CSA
Warm Grey	CWG

Bezel Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMV
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

Unite® Visible Trim*, Preconfigured Intersections, Visible Worksurface Supports

Trim Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Steel Segments/Steel Inserts

Paint Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Steel Segments/Steel Inserts

Perforated Color	
Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Bronze Metallic	IZM
Cayenne	ICY
Champagne Metallic	ICM
Chocolate	ICT
Cool Grey	ICG
Cottonwood	ICO
Espresso Metallic	IEX
Flannel	IFN
Light Tone	ILG
Mardi Gras	IMG
Misty Brown	IMY
Nemo	INE
Nordic	IND
Purple Haze	IPH
Rubber Ducky	IRK
Sand	ISA
Splash	ISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	ISX
Surf's Up	ISP
Ultra Blue	IUB
Warm Grey	IWG
Wet Sand	IWS
Zesty Lime	IZL

*All trim is metal. Trim includes: top cap, bottom trim, channel/tile-to-floor trim, base raceway and foot shroud.

Unite® Glass

Segmented Glass Insert

Clear	GLA
Satin Etch One-Side	GLV
White Laminate	GLC

Divider Screen

Clear	GLA
Satin Etch One-Side	GLV

Clear glass features polished edge treatment. Satin etch glass features satin etch edge treatment.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


Unite® Worksurfaces
Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Unite® Worksurfaces
Grommet Color

Black	BL
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Worksurfaces
Edge Color for 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Unite® Worksurfaces

Bracket Color (Countertops)

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Electrical

Bezel Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG
Wet Sand	BWS

Receptacle Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Exposed Infeed Coating

Infeed Options

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Unite® Universal Overhead

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


Unite® Universal Overhead
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Universal overhead door handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), Warm Grey (WG) trim color coordinate based on paint color.

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Unite® Balance® Overhead
Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR\
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Warm Grey	UWG

Shelf Divider Paint Colors

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Cool Grey	ECG
Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

Unite® Balance® Overhead
Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNK
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Unite®

Color Addendum

Unite® Accessories/Paper Management

Trim Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Modesty Panel Acrylic Insert	
Cloud	ACD
Ghost White	AGE

U-Series™

Unit Color/Paint Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

*All white & metallic paints require an upcharge. See price list.

U-Series™

Surface Finish	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


U-Series™
Rolling Door
Rolling Door Threshold
Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Trim Color/Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish/Anodized Color

Black	BL
Clear Silver	CL

Core Color

Fluted Clear Plastic Core	CP
Fluted Opal Plastic Core	OP

WireWorks® Panels/Doors

Trim Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Glass Color	
Clear	GLA
Tinted/Bronze	BRZ
White Laminate	GLC

Wood Finish - Core	
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Glass color selection available on glazed panels only.

WireWorks® Doors/Worksurfaces

Surface Finish-Laminate	
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

WireWorks® Worksurfaces

Trim Color	
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic**	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Trim color is support bracket color.

Edge Color for BN Edge Styles	
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

WireWorks® Doors/Worksurfaces

Wood Finish - Core	
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


WireWorks® Worksurfaces
Edge Color for 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex (74P only)	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Grommet Color*

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Light Tone	GLG
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

*Includes Countertops with Notch Location.

WireWorks® Preconfigured Intersections
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

WireWorks® Electrical
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Trim color includes electrical bezel and worksurface edge (BN and 74P edge styles), grommet and support bracket color.

Receptacle Color

Black	BLE
Brown	BR
Cool Grey	CG
Ivory	IV
Misty Brown	MY
White	WH

Exposed Infeed Coating
Infeed Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

WireWorks®

Color Addendum

WireWorks® Worksurfaces-Wood Veneer

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks® Universal Overhead

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks® Universal Overhead

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LVN
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


WireWorks® Universal Overhead
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Universal overhead door handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), Warm Grey (WG) trim color coordinate based on paint color.

WireWorks® Balance® Overhead
Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Warm Grey	UWG

Shelf Divider Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Cool Grey	ECG
Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

WireWorks® Balance® Overhead
Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNv
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRy
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

WireWorks® Accessories-Paper Management

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The Clear (CL) color option is only available on Paper Management item PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT AND PPPC.

WireWorks® Plastic Trim

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

WireWorks® 120° Intersections

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


WireWorks® Flat Aluminum Trim
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

WireWorks® 120°Worksurfaces/Worksurface Accessories
Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Dove Grey	LDG
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Florence Walnut	LFC
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Italian Silver Ash	LIT
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

WireWorks® 120°Worksurfaces/Worksurface Accessories
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

WireWorks® 120° Worksurfaces

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks®/StudioWorks® Tech Intersections

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

StudioWorks® Laminate Shelf and Cubby

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

<u>Paints</u>	<u>Wood/Veneer</u>	<u>Molded Edges</u>	<u>Hard Plastics</u>
<u>Plastics/Poly</u>	<u>Laminates</u>	<u>Edge Styles</u>	<u>Glass</u>


**WireWorks® Steel Tiles Solid, Dimpled,
 Perforated, Locking, Aperture**
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Bezel Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

WireWorks® Glass and Open Tiles
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Trim matches paint color. Exception is Starlight Silver paint which gets Warm Grey trim color.

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Ordering Fabric Cards and Memo Samples

KI-XXXXX indicates the part number to order the fabric card.

MS-XXX(X)-XXX(X) indicates the part number to order memo samples.

Visit KI.com/literature to order fabric cards and memo samples for KI ingrade fabrics.

All pricing is Delivered List pricing.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Grade 1 or C Upholstery Fabric

Crosswalk	Lit #KI-FF-000250	\$49/yd List
MS-1LBL	Blue Lagoon	1LBL
MS-1LBZ	Blaze	1LBZ
MS-1LCM	Crimson	1LCM
MS-1LFG	Fatigue	1LFG
MS-1LIV	Ivy	1LIV
MS-1LLM	Lithium	1LLM
MS-1LOX	Onyx	1LOX
MS-1LSB	Sable	1LSB
MS-1LTP	Taupe	1LTP
MS-1LTQ	Turquoise	1LTQ

Metropolis	Lit #KI-FF-000248	\$49/yd List
MS-1MAZ	Asure	1MAZ
MS-1MDB	Dark Blue	1MDB
MS-1MHE	Hearthstone	1MHE
MS-1MIC	Icicle	1MIC
MS-1MJD	Jade	1MJD
MS-1MRT	Root	1MRT
MS-1MSG	Slate Grey	1MSG
MS-1MSH	Shadow	1MSH
MS-1MSM	Stream	1MSM
MS-1MSP	Spice	1MSP
MS-1MSW	Steel Wool	1MSW

Skyline	Lit #KI-FF-000117	\$49/yd List
MS-SKY-BA	Bermuda	1KBA
MS-SKY-BN	Black	1KBN
MS-SKY-CA	Cocoa	1KCA
MS-SKY-GE	Grape	1KGE
MS-SKY-IN	Iron	1KIN
MS-SKY-LE	Lime	1KLE
MS-SKY-MN	Melon	1KMN
MS-SKY-MT	Midnight	1KMT
MS-SKY-RR	Red Pepper	1KRR
MS-SKY-SG	Sterling	1KSG
MS-SKY-TY	Taffy	1KTY

Zone	Lit #KI-32528	\$49/yd List
MS-ZON-BR	Brown Sugar	1ZBR
MS-ZON-CE	Coffee	1ZCE
MS-ZON-CN	Cordovan	1ZCN
MS-ZON-EN	Evergreen	1ZEN
MS-ZON-HE	Haze	1ZHE
MS-ZON-JE	Jade	1ZJE
MS-ZON-PK	Peacock	1ZPK
MS-ZON-SL	Steel	1ZSL

Grade 1 or D Upholstery Fabric

Streetscape	Lit #KI-32367	\$49/yd List
MS-STs-BE	Blue on Blue	1SBE
MS-STs-BN	Black & Tan	1SBN
MS-STs-CD	Cactus Sand	1SCD
MS-STs-HA	Hot Lava	1SHA
MS-STs-HB	Honeycomb	1SHB
MS-STs-RT	Rainforest	1SRT
MS-STs-TO	Tuxedo	1STO



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 2 or C Upholstery Fabric

Crestal

MS-2CBH	Beach
MS-2CBT	Bittersweet
MS-2CCE	Chocolate
MS-2CIK	Ink
MS-2CMW	Meadow
MS-2CMT	Midnight
MS-2CMK	Mink
MS-2CPY	Putty
MS-2CRY	Ruby
MS-2CSG	Sterling
MS-2CTE	Taupe
MS-2CTL	Tide Pool

Eider Down

MS-2WAH	Ash
MS-2WAO	Avocado
MS-2WBA	Balsa
MS-2WBK	Black
MS-2WBY	Blueberry
MS-2WCL	Camel
MS-2WCH	Charcoal
MS-2WCY	Cherry
MS-2WCR	Copper
MS-2WDM	Denim
MS-2WMY	Mulberry
MS-2WOE	Ocean Blue
MS-2WSY	Silver Gray
MS-2WSA	Soda
MS-2WTE	Taupe

\$63/yd List

2CBH
2CBT
2CCE
2CIK
2CMW
2CMT
2CMK
2CPY
2CRY
2CSG
2CTE
2CTL

\$63/yd List

2WAH
2WAO
2WBA
2WBK
2WBY
2WCL
2WCH
2WCY
2WCR
2WDM
2WMY
2WOE
2WSY
2WSA
2WTE

Grade 2 or D Upholstery Fabric

Foil

MS-FOL-BD
MS-FOL-BW
MS-FOL-BX
MS-FOL-CN
MS-FOL-HA
MS-FOL-PE
MS-FOL-PL
MS-FOL-RE
MS-FOL-SE
MS-FOL-ST

Needlepoint

MS-2NBG
MS-2NBN
MS-2NCL
MS-2NNK
MS-2NSM
MS-2NSS
MS-2NTR
MS-2NTE
MS-2NTD

Parquet

MS-PAR-AE
MS-PAR-BT
MS-PAR-CE
MS-PAR-CS
MS-PAR-CW
MS-PAR-GY
MS-PAR-LT
MS-PAR-MY
MS-PAR-NL
MS-PAR-SA

Lit #KI-32377

Blackboard
Blue Shadow
Beeswax
Citron
Henna
Pebble
Plumage
Redstone
Slate
Soft Walnut

\$63/yd List

2FBD
2FBW
2FBX
2FCN
2FHA
2FPE
2FPL
2FRE
2FSE
2FST

\$63/yd List

2NBG
2NBN
2NCL
2NNK
2NSM
2NSS
2NTR
2NTE
2NTD

Lit #KI-32406

Alpine
Bittersweet
Carbon Date
Chamois
Copper Glow
Grapeberry
Limelight
Mercury
Nautical
Sepia

\$63/yd List

2QAE
2QBT
2QCE
2QCS
2QCW
2QGY
2QLT
2QMY
2QNL
2QSA

Grade 2 or E Upholstery Fabric

Spindle

MS-SPL-BH
MS-SPL-BC
MS-SPL-BK
MS-SPL-DY
MS-SPL-HD
MS-SPL-JA
MS-SPL-VT
MS-SPL-WL

Lit #KI-32381

Birch
Blue Nordic
Black Ink
Dove Grey
Heritage Red
Java
Verdant
Waterfall

\$63/yd List

2IBH
2IBC
2IBK
2IDY
2IHD
2IJA
2IVT
2IWL

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

**Grade 3 or D
Upholstery Fabric**

Quasar	Lit #KI-FF-000024	\$78/yd List
MS-3QBY	Berry	3QBY
MS-3QCS	Cerise	3QCS
MS-3QCA	Cocoa	3QCA
MS-3QDM	Denim	3QDM
MS-3QEY	Ebony	3QEY
MS-3QNG	Nougat	3QNG
MS-3QPC	Pacific	3QPC
MS-3QSG	Sage	3QSG
MS-3QSP	Spa	3QSP

Timberland	Lit #KI-FF-000026	\$78/yd List
MS-3TDM	Denim	3TDM
MS-3TKW	Kiwi	3TKW
MS-3TLG	Lagoon	3TLG
MS-3TNG	Nougat	3TNG
MS-3TPC	Pacific	3TPC
MS-3TPN	Pecan	3TPN
MS-3TPP	Peppercorn	3TPP
MS-3TSP	Spa	3TSP

Vista	Lit #KI-FF-000048	\$78/yd List
MS-3VAZ	Azure	3VAZ
MS-3VCH	Champagne	3VCH
MS-3VER	Earth	3VER
MS-3VON	Ocean	3VON
MS-3VPP	Pepper	3VPP
MS-3VRY	Ruby	3VRY
MS-3VSW	Straw	3VSW
MS-3VSK	Sky	3VSK
MS-3VTG	Tangerine	3VTG

**Grade I - High Point Only
Upholstery Fabric**

Classic Impression	Lit #KI-32431	\$158/yd List
	Black	1294
	Black Rose	1278
	Blueberry	1276
	Butter	1282
	Chestnut	1274
	Claret	1293
	Dune	1272
	Eggshell	1295
	Evergreen	1291
	Khaki	1283
	Mocha	1286
	Oak	1281
	Saddle	1296
	Storm	1279
	Truffle	1275
	Winesap	1280

Classic Impression 100% nylon leather look-a-like.

Voussier	Lit #KI-32432	\$158/yd List
	Butter Rum	1501
	Camel	1502
	Deep Green	1503
	Grey	1504
	Hazelnut	1505
	Indigo	1506
	Mahogany	1507
	Stallion	1508

Voussier 100% nylon leather look-a-like.

Minimum order for fabric 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 1 Vertical Surface Fabric

Basis	Lit #KI-32385	\$31/yd List
MS-BAS-AT	Allagash Mist	B1AT
MS-BAS-CV	Cave	B1CV
MS-BAS-BR	Belmont Silver	B1BR
MS-BAS-KE	Kennebec Blue	B1KE
MS-BAS-PM	Platinum	B1PM
MS-BAS-SR	Sherman Pewter	B1SR

Calculation	Lit #KI-32387	\$31/yd List
MS-CAL-AH	Ash	C1AH
MS-CAL-BY	Boysenberry	C1BY
MS-CAL-CE	Charcoal Melange	C1CE
MS-CAL-CM	Cream	C1CM
MS-CAL-HR	Heather	C1HR
MS-CAL-TO	Tobacco	C1TO

Prism	Lit #KI-FF-000254	\$31/yd List
MS-P1CL	Cloud	P1CL
MS-P1CM	Cement	P1CM
MS-P1LT	Latte	P1LT
MS-P1LN	Linen	P1LN
MS-P1SD	Sand	P1SD
MS-P1SE	Sea	P1SE
MS-P1SK	Sky	P1SK

Spectrum	Lit #KI-32546	\$31/yd List
MS-SPE-AA	Angora	S2AA
MS-S2AD	Asteroid	S2AD
MS-S2BH	Birch	S2BH
MS-SPE-CN	Coffee Bean	S2CN
MS-S2EC	Eucalyptus	S2EC
MS-SPE-FL	Fossil	S2FL
MS-SPE-GM	Geranium	S2GM
MS-SPE-GE	Graphite	S2GE
MS-SPE-GA	Green Apple	S2GA
MS-SPE-GS	Goose	S2GS
MS-S2SL	Slate	S2SL
MS-SPE-SW	Straw	S2SW
MS-SPE-VA	Vanilla	S2VA
MS-SPE-WL	Waterfall	S2WL

Theorum	Lit #KI-FF-000252	\$31/yd List
MS-T1BT	Butter	T1BT
MS-T1HV	Harvest	T1HV
MS-T1KH	Khaki	T1KH
MS-T1KW	Kiwi	T1KW
MS-T1LN	Linen	T1LN
MS-T1PW	Powder	T1PW
MS-T1SH	Sherbert	T1SH
MS-T1SK	Sky	T1SK
MS-T1SW	Snow	T1SN

Grade 2 Vertical Surface Fabric

Axiom	Lit #KI-32542	\$37/yd List
MS-AXI-BH	Birch	A2BH
MS-AXI-DD	Driftwood	A2DD
MS-AXI-GE	Graphite	A2GE
MS-AXI-ME	Maize	A2ME
MS-AXI-MC	Metallic	A2MC
MS-AXI-SW	Sparrow	A2SW
MS-AXI-TN	Tin	A2TN

Fractal	Lit #KI-FF-000046	\$37/yd List
MS-F2BR	Butter Rum	F2BR
MS-F2CC	Coconut	F2CC
MS-F2FG	Foggy	F2FG
MS-F2HY	Husky	F2HY
MS-F2NP	Neptune	F2NP
MS-F2RS	Rocket Ship	F2RS
MS-F2SG	Seagull	F2SG
MS-F2SQ	Smokey Quartz	F2SQ
MS-F2SW	Swan	F2SW

Graph	Lit #KI-32399	\$37/yd List
MS-GRA-AH	Ash	G2AH
MS-GRA-BE	Buckeye	G2BE
MS-GRA-HE	Hawthorne	G2HE
MS-GRA-JR	Juniper	G2JR
MS-GRA-LE	Lychee	G2LE
MS-GRA-PL	Poplar	G2PL
MS-GRA-SE	Sycamore	G2SE
MS-GRA-SS	Sassafras	G2SS

Parameter	Lit #KI-32544	\$37/yd List
MS-PAR-AR	Alabaster	P2AR
MS-PAR-EC	Eucalyptus	P2EC
MS-PAR-SD	Sand Dune	P2SD
MS-PAR-SW	Shadow	P2SW
MS-PAR-SE	Shale	P2SE
MS-PAR-SY	Stormy	P2SY
MS-PAR-WR	Winter	P2WR

Grade 2 Vertical Surface Fabric

Reciprocal	Lit #KI-32397	\$37/yd List
MS-REC-AT	Asphalt	R2AT
MS-REC-CK	Creamsilk	R2CK
MS-REC-CN	Celadon	R2CN
MS-REC-HO	Honey Oat	R2HO
MS-REC-PG	Pigeon	R2PG
MS-REC-PR	Pewter	R2PR
MS-REC-PV	Pavement	R2PV
MS-REC-SE	Seaside	R2SE
MS-REC-SH	Squash	R2SH
MS-REC-SN	Stop Sign	R2SN
MS-REC-VT	Violet	R2VT

Vortex	Lit #KI-32548	\$37/yd List
MS-VOR-BS	Brass	V2BS
MS-VOR-CD	Custard	V2CD
MS-VOR-EN	Earthen	V2EN
MS-VOR-FX	Flax	V2FX
MS-VOR-OR	Otter	V2OR
MS-VOR-PM	Platinum	V2PM
MS-VOR-PE	Pumice	V2PE

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade L1 or L Leather

Cenza	Lit #KI-FF-000044	
MS-LCAQ	Acqua	LCAQ
MS-LCBK	Black	LCBK
MS-LCCL	Camel	LCCL
MS-LCDV	Dover	LCDV
MS-LCEV	Evergreen	LCEV
MS-LCGH	Ghiaccio	LCGH
MS-LCHR	Heather	LCHR
MS-LCJV	Java	LCJV
MS-LCLN	Linen	LCLN
MS-LCMG	Ming	LCMG
MS-LCNY	Navy	LCNY
MS-LCNT	Nutmeg	LCNT
MS-LCON	Onda	LCON
MS-LCPR	Pewter	LCPR
MS-LCPM	Pumice	LCPM
MS-LCPY	Putty	LCPY
MS-LCSG	Sterling	LCSG
MS-LCSL	Salsa	LCSL
MS-LCTH	Tahoe	LCTH
MS-LCWH	White	LCWH

Haren	Lit #KI-32557	
MS-HAR-LHCR	Caviar	LHCR
MS-HAR-LHCY	Cranberry	LHCY
MS-HAR-LHDY	Daisy	LHDY
MS-HAR-LHFN	Fern	LHFN
MS-HAR-LHFG	Fog	LHFG
MS-HAR-LHHR	Harbor	LHHR
MS-HAR-LHMY	Mercury	LHMY
MS-HAR-LHMN	Midnight	LHMN
MS-HAR-LHMK	Mink	LHMK
MS-HAR-LHMT	Mist	LHMT
MS-HAR-LHPT	Peat	LHPT
MS-HAR-LHSG	Sterling	LHSG
MS-HAR-LHSA	Stone	LHSE
MS-HAR-LHSN	Swan	LHSN
MS-HAR-LHTE	Taupe	LHTE

Mesh

Mesh	Lit #KI-32324R1	
MS-MSH-ALOE	Aloe	HMAL
MS-MSH-GLAS	Glassblock	HMGL
MS-MSH-GREY	Grey	HMGY
MS-MSH-GYSD	Grey Sand	HMGS
MS-MSH-SILV	Silver Sage	HMSS
MS-MSH-WHIT	White	HMWH

To obtain KI Leather Memo Samples, please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Minimum order for fabric 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 1V
Vinyl

Floridian	Lit #KI-32458	\$23/yd List
MS-FLO-ADO	Adobe White	FVT01
MS-FLO-BLA	Black	FVT03
MS-FLO-BLU	Blue	FVT04
MS-FLO-BUR	Burgundy	FVT29
MS-FLO-DAR	Dark Blue	FVT32
MS-FLO-GUN	Gunmetal	FVT33
MS-FLO-RED	Red	FVT18
MS-FLO-SUN	Sun Yellow	FVT23

Grade 2V or E
Vinyl

Aristo	Lit #KI-32565	\$78/yd List
MS-ARI-ABY	Baked Pottery	VABY
MS-ARI-AGE	Gold Mine	VAGE
MS-ARI-AHE	Heath Wave	VAHE
MS-ARI-AHS	High Seas	VAHS
MS-ARI-ALL	Laurel	VALL
MS-ARI-ANA	Nirvana	VANA
MS-ARI-ASA	Sangria	VASA
MS-ARI-ASE	Silhouette	VASE
MS-ARI-ASL	Sisal	VASL
MS-ARI-ATE	Tiger Eye	VATE
MS-ARI-AVR	Vapor	VAVR
MS-ARI-AWR	White Water	VAWR

Luxe	Lit #KI-32569	\$78/yd List
MS-LUX-LDE	Dapple	VLDE
MS-LUX-LFK	Fleck	VLFK
MS-LUX-LGT	Garnet	VLGT
MS-LUX-LHN	Heaven	VLHN
MS-LUX-LLD	Lily Pad	VLLD
MS-LUX-LMY	Mercury	VLMY
MS-LUX-LML	Morsel	VLML
MS-LUX-LSL	Sorrel	VLSL
MS-LUX-LST	Starlight	VLST

Stratosphere	Lit #KI-32428	\$78/yd List
MS-STR-BLU	Blue Ice	2VBI
MS-STR-COP	Copper	2VCP
MS-STR-ESP	Espresso	2VEO
MS-STR-MOS	Moss	2VMZ
MS-STR-TAU	Taupe	2VTA
MS-STR-BOR	Bordeaux	VS BX
MS-STR-GRA	Grass	VSGS
MS-STR-MYS	Mystic Blue	VSME
MS-STR-POP	Poppy	VSPY

Verve	Lit #KI-32571	\$78/yd List
MS-VER-VCE	Cafe	VVCE
MS-VER-VHY	Honey	VVHY
MS-VER-VCH	Chrome	VVCH
MS-VER-VGR	Glacier	VVGR
MS-VER-VJT	Jet Set	VVJT
MS-VER-VKE	Keylime	VVKE
MS-VER-VMT	Mist	VVMT
MS-VER-VNE	Nectarine	VVNE
MS-VER-VPL	Polished Metal	VVPL
MS-VER-VRN	Reflection	VVRN
MS-VER-VRS	Ruby Slippers	VVRS

Grade 2V or E
Vinyl

Umbel		\$78/yd List
MS-VUAN	Antelope	VUAN
MS-VUBC	Black	VUBC
MS-VUBN	Bone	VUBN
MS-VUBX	Bordeaux	VUBX
MS-VUBR	Brick Red	VUBR
MS-VUCM	Camel	VUCM
MS-VUCR	Carotene	VUCR
MS-VUCW	Cashew	VUCW
MS-VUCH	Charcoal	VUCH
MS-VUCI	Cinnamon	VUCI
MS-VUEL	Elephant	VUEL
MS-VUES	Espresso	VUES
MS-VUFW	Fawn	VUFW
MS-VUFG	Fog	VUFG
MS-VUIG	Indigo	VUIG
MS-VULG	Luggage	VULG
MS-VUMG	Mahogany	VUMG
MS-VUML	Mallard	VUML
MS-VUMT	Molten	VUMT
MS-VUNY	Navy	VUNY
MS-VUOC	Ochre	VUOC
MS-VUPD	Paradise	VUPD
MS-VUPT	Patina	VUPT
MS-VUPW	Pewter	VUPW
MS-VUPY	Putty	VUPY
MS-VUSN	Sangre	VUSN
MS-VUSS	Sassafras	VUSS
MS-VUSM	Storm	VUSM
MS-VUTF	Truffle	VUTF
MS-VUZT	Zest	VUZT

Zizania		\$78/yd List
MS-VZBO	Brilliant Orange	VZBO
MS-VZBR	Bronze	VZBR
MS-VZCL	Caramel	VZCL
MS-VZCA	Carbon	VZCA
MS-VZCN	Caribbean	VZCN
MS-VZCV	Cordovan	VZCV
MS-VZFT	Fiesta	VZFT
MS-VZFG	Fog	VZFG
MS-VZIG	Indigo	VZIG
MS-VZJV	Java	VZJV
MS-VZLV	Lava	VZLV
MS-VZMT	Meteorite	VZMT
MS-VZNT	Neutra	VZNT
MS-VZPM	Platinum	VZPM
MS-VZPY	Putty	VZPY
MS-VZSN	Saffron	VZSN
MS-VZSP	Sapphire	VZSP
MS-VZSW	Sunflower	VZSW
MS-VZWR	Water	VZWR
MS-VZZT	Zest	VZZT



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 2V or F Vinyl

Invision	Lit #KI-32567	\$78/yd List
MS-INV-ICL	Caramel	VICL
MS-INV-ICE	Cayenne	VICE
MS-INV-ICN	Citron	VICN
MS-INV-IDE	Dark Latte	VIDE
MS-INV-IHR	Harbor	VIHR
MS-INV-IHY	Honey	VIHY
MS-INV-IPY	Putty	VIPY
MS-INV-ISD	Sand	VISD
MS-INV-ITE	Tide	VITE

Grade 2V or G Vinyl

Windflower		\$78/yd List
MS-VWBZ	Bazaar	VWBZ
MS-VWBR	Bronze	VWBR
MS-VWCM	Champagne	VWCM
MS-VWCC	Chocolate	VWCC
MS-VWCN	Citron	VWCN
MS-VWFM	Foam	VWFM
MS-VWHZ	Haze	VWHZ
MS-VWIG	Iceberg	VWIG
MS-VWMH	Marsh	VWMH
MS-VWNE	Neptune	VWNE
MS-VWSN	Saffron	VWSN
MS-VWSH	Smokehouse	VWSH
MS-VWTP	Taupe	VWTP
MS-VWTL	Teal	VWTL

Yerba		\$78/yd List
MS-VYAQ	Aquamarine	VYAQ
MS-VYBQ	Briquette	VYBQ
MS-VYCN	Citron	VYCN
MS-VYCD	Cloud	VYCD
MS-VYGG	Green Grass	VYGG
MS-VYGY	Grey	VYGY
MS-VYLN	Light Navy	VYLN
MS-VYLS	Limestone	VYLS
MS-VYMH	Mocha	VYMH
MS-VYSB	Sagebrush	VYSB
MS-VYSF	Seafoam	VYSF
MS-VYSN	Sun	VYSN

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Altus® Grade A1

Altus® Grade A1

Black Leather	A1L1
Blue Lagoon	A1BN
Forest	A1FS
Gunmetal	A1GM
Merlot	A1MT
Midnight	A1MN
Mustard Seed	A1MS
Periwinkle	A1PW
Russet	A1RS

Soft Knit Collection

**Soft Knit Collection
Upholstery Fabric**

Baltic	OM515
Crimson	OM510
Flint	OM501
Monarch	OM502
Pebble	OM517
Smoke	OM503
Wine	OM539
Xanadu	OM512

Only available on Impress®, Impress® Ultra and Kismet® chairs and stools.



Extol™ Grade E1

Extol™ Grade E1

Black	E1BK
Black and Grey	E1YY
Black Diamond	E1YB
Blue Pattern	E1BP
Brown	E1BN
Burgundy	E1FB
Dark Blue	E1YD
Dark Red	E1YR
Green	E1YG
Grey	E1GY
Grey Purple	E1FG
Light Blue	E1LB
Navy	E1FN
Red	E1RD
Red Pattern	E1RP
Royal Blue	E1YL

Lancaster® Seating Approved Fabrics

KI Ingrade Fabrics Grade L2

Sherpa	L2.27.45201
Shire	L2.27.45211

KI Ingrade Fabrics Grade L3

Del Mar	L3.27.45301
Icon	L3.27.45311

Pallas® Textiles

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Fabric Disclaimer Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.	Aphrodite 27.258.011 Pearl 021 Dawn 031 Sand 049 Del Sol 051 Sun Ray 061 Cinereous 071 Tannin 082 Oyster 092 Pebble 102 Platinum 112 Storm Cloud 122 Black Tide 134 Thames 144 Nile 153 Capri 163 Seafoam 175 Mermaid 185 Lagoon 197 Violet 208 Gironde 218 Red Tide 229 Sea Oat 239 Quartz 249 Blossom	Grade P0 or F 54"	Athalie 27.244.011 Butterscotch 021 Earth 031 Herb 042 Snowstorm 053 Bermuda 064 Mist 074 Batik 087 Grape 096 Inchworm 105 Moss 119 Springtime 129 Fiesta 139 Rio 148 Raspberry	Grade P2 or J 54"	Bounce 27.160.012 Silver Lining 025 Dew Drop 035 Spring Green 049 Golden Sun 051 Sepia 069 Pumpkin Spice 079 Orange Peel 088 Autumn Harvest 098 Pomegranate 101 Caramel Latte 114 True Blue 124 Cerulean 134 Deep Sea 144 Tidepool 152 Linen Mist 162 Steel Gray 171 Smokey Taupe	Grade P1 or G 54"	
Abstract Chevron 27.231.011 Birch 021 Goldenrod 039 Tangerine 048 Lacquer 057 Eggplant 065 Citron 075 Leaf 083 Juniper 094 Sapphire 101 Sepia 112 Cadmium 121 Carbon	Grade P2 or I 54"	Aurora 29.067.049 Honey 103 Caribe	Grade P2 or J 54"	Awe 27.245.012 Nightshade 021 Ink 032 Smoke 042 Cloud 051 Black Magic 064 Midnight Navy 074 Periwinkle 083 Turquoise 098 Heartthrob 102 Cerise 119 Citronella	Grade P1 or I 54"	Busy Bee 27.145.011 Sock Monkey 074 Nighttime Navy 084 Seaside Blue	Grade P3 or J 54"
Adele 27.243.011 Camel 021 Autumn 031 Suede 041 Bark 051 Bittersweet 062 Winter Sky 072 Stone 082 Pavement 094 Midnight 104 Periwinkle 113 Pool 123 Pacific 135 Leaf 145 Limeade 159 Poppy 168 Scarlet 177 Berry 187 Eggplant	Grade P1 or H 54"	Artemis 27.260.011 Maple 021 Oak 032 Mountain Ash 041 Walnut 054 Blue Spruce 063 Juniper 075 Aspen 087 Eucalyptus 099 Redwood	Grade P2 or J 54"	Basaltes 27.232.011 Papier Mache 021 Dune 039 Sandalwood 048 Cinnabar 058 Cardinal 067 Amethyst 073 Ocean 084 Batik 091 Bronze 101 Peppercorn 112 India Ink	Grade P2 or I 54"	Carmin 27.242.011 Caramel 021 Cocoa 031 Mouse 041 Pewter 052 Lace 062 Putty 074 Blue Moon 084 Tropic 094 Spa 105 Spearmint 119 Electric 129 Salsa 138 Cinnabar 147 Hibiscus 157 Plum	Grade P2 or I 54"
Algorithm 27.189.065 Green Apple 084 Indigo 102 Onyx	Grade P1 or J 54"	Asha 29.076.021 Latte 031 Walnut 049 Butternut Squash 059 Pumpkin 068 Cherry 078 Azalea 095 Gecko 113 Cadet 124 Cobalt 134 Navy 142 Shale 151 Chestnut 162 Intaglio	Grade P1 or H 54"	Bedford 27.267.011 Mies 021 Jens 032 Ettore 042 Eliel 051 Hans 064 Finn 074 Eero 083 Milo 095 Aalto 109 Ray 119 Greta 128 Arne	Grade P1 or I 54"	Cell Theory 27.186.094 Navy	Grade P2 or K 54"
Amari 29.075.011 Frost 039 Caramel 049 Dahlia 058 Clay 068 Geranium 077 Twilight 103 Marine 114 Silhouette	Grade P1 or I 54"	Asymmetric 27.277.011 Pebble 021 Mocha 031 Stallion 042 Chrome 052 Iron 061 Dalmation 071 Onyx 084 Twilight 094 Azure 104 Peacock 115 Kiwi 128 Cayenne 138 Pomegranate 149 Pumpkin	Grade P1 or I 54"	Bonnaroo 29.079.012 Oyster 021 Desert 048 Mineral 065 Meadow 075 Spa 085 Tropic 094 Midnight 103 Blue Ridge 111 Strata	Grade P1 or I 54"	Chakra 29.078.021 Wheat 032 Silver 049 Persimmon 067 Royale 073 Midnight 092 Stone 102 Disc	Grade P1 or I 54"
Arjuna 27.274.011 Batyr 021 Castor 039 Drona 041 Packy 051 Lallah 061 Surus 072 Pollux 082 Chumee 092 Satao 101 Black Diamond 114 Kolakolli 127 Hattie 138 Ruby 149 Hanno	Grade P0 or E 54"	Chitra 27.178.039 Mango 048 Lava 058 Carmine	Grade P1 or I 54"	Chroma 29.066.083 Lazulite 111 Silhouette	Grade P3 or J 54"	Coco 27.266.011 Corset 021 Couture 031 Mannequin 042 High Society 052 Chic 061 A La Mode 074 Glamour 084 Allure 093 Signature 108 Cabaret 119 Vogue	Grade P1 or I 54"


Composition Grade P2 or J 54"

 27.173.011 Pewter
 029 Gold
 083 Mist
 094 Sky
 102 Granite

Construct Grade P2 or J 54"

 27.280.011 Stone
 021 Java
 032 Zinc
 042 Slate
 051 Domino
 064 Midnight
 074 Cascade
 084 River
 094 Caribbean
 105 Lime
 118 Carnelian
 129 Ember
 139 Mustard

Curve Grade P1 or J 54"

 27.201.011 Vanilla
 074 Sapphire
 092 Ink

Cybele Grade P1 or J 54"

 27.256.011 Sea Salt
 021 Alabaster
 031 Umber
 041 Onyx
 052 Moondust
 062 Tint
 072 Nightshade
 081 Nocturnal
 094 Indigo
 104 Lake
 113 Turquoise
 125 Palm
 137 Amethyst
 148 Flame
 159 Aureolin
 169 Fire Glow

Decked Out Grade P2 or I 54"

 27.264.011 Whiskey
 021 Mink
 032 Smoke
 041 Onyx
 054 Evening
 063 Lake
 073 Teal
 085 Avocado
 097 Plum
 107 Sunset
 119 Spice
 129 Lemon Drop

Deeply Rooted Grade P3 or J 54"

 27.148.012 Stone
 039 Brick
 066 Fern
 072 Sky
 092 Earth
 102 Mineral

Deflect Grade P1 or H 54"

 27.236.011 Linen
 021 Muslin
 031 Flax
 041 Burlap
 051 Henna
 061 Batik
 072 Cotton

 082 Cashmere
 092 Felt
 101 Carbon
 114 Ikat
 124 Marine
 134 Shibori
 146 Mineral
 155 Bamboo
 169 Raffia
 179 Ember
 188 Crimson

Demeter Grade P2 or J 54"

 27.259.011 Parchment
 021 Barley
 031 Wild Rice
 042 Cornsilk
 052 Thistle
 062 Carob
 071 Licorice
 084 Amaranth
 094 Blueberry
 103 Rosemary
 115 Leaf
 127 Mulberry
 138 Currant
 149 Cinnabar

Deja Vu Grade P0 or F 54"

 27.273.011 Elmsley
 021 Sleight
 031 Gimmick
 041 Secret
 052 Shell
 062 Loop
 072 Cardician
 082 Cooler
 092 Wand
 104 Mercury
 114 Vision
 123 Glimpse
 134 Riffle
 146 Dovetail
 155 Slide
 167 Curtain
 178 Flash
 189 Lapping
 199 Mark
 209 Shuffle

Donegal Plain Grade P3 or I 54"

 27.247.011 Pearlescent
 021 Camel
 031 Grizzly
 041 Rabbit
 051 Fog
 062 Opal
 072 Stormy
 081 Onyx
 094 Admiral
 104 Sea Spray
 114 Tranquil
 123 Wave
 136 Desert Sage
 145 Pesto
 155 Caper Berry
 167 Crocus
 178 Pomegranate
 189 Sweet Potato

Dot Dot Dot Grade P2 or I 54"

 27.224.011 Natural
 029 Butter
 039 Papaya
 048 Poppy
 057 Berry
 065 Pine
 074 Ocean
 082 Pumice
 091 Cocoa
 102 Carbon

Flame Grade P0 or H 54"

 27.219.039 Citrine
 075 Light Emerald
 096 Emerald
 104 Erenite
 111 Quartz
 122 Slate
 132 Alabaster
 141 Onyx

Flexing Muscles Grade P1 or I 54"

 27.185.022 Pumice
 049 Mango
 058 Poppy
 085 Forest
 093 Turquoise
 104 Navy

Formula Grade P2 or J 54"

 29.088.083 Iron
 094 Indigo

Fortune Teller Grade P1 or I 54"

 27.214.048 Red Rover
 104 Slip & Slide

Fracture Grade P1 or I 54"

 27.208.021 Wheat
 075 Citrine
 086 Evergreen
 104 Midnight
 121 Carbon

French Crepe Grade P2 or I 54"

 27.225.104 Ocean
 114 Midnight
 152 Carbon

Friendship
Bracelet Grade P0 or H 54"

 27.212.058 Red Rover
 067 Royal Highness
 075 Capture the Flag
 104 Slip & Slide
 114 Bedtime Story
 142 Cops & Robbers
 152 Hide & Seek
 161 Miss Mary Mack

Frieze Grade P0 or H 54"

 27.270.011 Lafayette
 022 Astor
 031 Bleeker
 042 Soho
 052 Hubert
 062 Chelsea
 071 Franklin
 084 Crosby
 094 Hudson
 104 Powell
 113 Highline
 123 Westbeth

 135 Mercer
 147 Porter
 157 Berryette
 168 Tribeca
 179 Lewis
 189 Bank

Gather Grade P0 or H 54"

 27.235.011 Stoneware
 021 Bisque
 039 Copper
 049 Terra
 058 Lacquer
 068 Tenmoku
 077 Mulberry
 085 Celadon
 093 Cerulean
 104 Delft
 114 Cobalt
 121 Tin
 131 Leather
 142 Quartz
 152 Ash

Gene Pool Grade P2 or J 54"

 27.184.074 Navy
 092 Midnight

Graph Grade P0 or G 54"

 27.205.021 Star
 041 Cafe
 068 Ruby
 078 Sangria
 087 Raisin
 097 Pansy
 107 Night
 115 Apple
 135 Holly
 153 Cyan
 164 Peacock
 174 Denim
 212 Pigeon
 221 Jet

Grid Grade P1 or I 54"

 27.202.012 Blizzard
 021 Wheat
 039 Amber
 057 Sangria
 066 Iron
 074 Blueberry
 081 Truffle
 092 Stone
 101 Ebony

Grill Cloth Grade P1 or I 54"

 27.197.021 Stone Tweed
 039 Orange Tolex
 048 Oxblood
 057 Burgundy Crush
 084 Navy Reissue
 091 Brown Tolex
 101 Deluxe Gray
 112 Battleship

Groove Grade P2 or J 54"

 27.261.012 Smoke
 024 Evening
 035 Avocado
 047 Plum
 057 Sunset
 068 Decadent Red
 079 Spice

[illegible]



Modern Blaze Grade P1 or I 54"

27.199.031 Charred Echo
055 Sylvan Sun
065 Going Along
074 Blue Start
082 Balmy Gray
092 Dark Gray

Mosaic Grade P0 or H 54"

27.220.029 Citrine
039 Topza
048 Garnet
065 Peridot
076 Emerald
084 Erenite
091 Quartz
102 Hermitite
112 Morion
122 Obsidian
132 Slate
141 Onyx

Nappa Grade P1 or H 54"

27.240.011 Moonlight
021 French Vanilla
031 Irish Creme
041 Alpaca
051 Portabello
061 Sycamore
071 Otter
081 Hot Cocoa
091 Cobblestone
101 French Roast
112 Crushed Ice
122 Concrete
132 Gotham
141 Black Swan
154 Naval
164 Down Pour
174 Adriatic
184 Spa
193 Jadeite
203 Cilantro
215 Andiron
225 Avocado
235 Kiwi
247 Plum Perfect
257 Mulberry
268 Habanero
279 Yam
289 Curry
299 Pinata
308 Salsa

Neo Grade P2 or J 54"

27.276.011 Mushroom
021 Lager
032 Steel
042 Charcoal
051 Anthracite
064 Evening
074 Sky
084 Water
095 Lichen
105 Leaf
118 Candy
128 Wine
139 Paprika
149 Curry

Off Track Grade P0 or G 54"

27.209.011 Natural
021 Wheat
039 Papaya
049 Mango
058 Brick

067 Violet
075 Citrine
103 Sea
114 Midnight
121 Espresso
131 Carbon

Ooh La Lana Grade P1 or G 54"

27.271.011 Twine
021 Oat
031 Malt
041 Otter
051 Cocoa Bean
062 Mist
072 Flint
082 Graphite
092 Charcoal
101 Anthracite
114 Maritime
124 Neptune
134 Caribbean
143 Aqua
155 Basil
167 Royal Cloak
177 Crushed Berry
188 Mulled Wine
198 Maraschino
209 Rust
219 Ember
229 Polenta

On The Fringe Grade P2 or I 54"

29.069.011 Ecru
058 Poppy
068 Violet
077 Berry
095 Pine
104 Aqua
114 Midnight
121 Espresso
132 Carbon

Painted Stripe Grade P2 or J 54"

27.229.012 Titanium
022 Carbon
039 Ochre
049 Persimmon
058 Venetian
067 Amethyst
075 Meadow
085 Pistachio
093 Sea
104 Cobalt
111 Walnut
121 Dusk

Patagonia Grade P2 or J 54"

27.250.011 Linen
021 Whisker
031 Caribou
041 Timber
052 Frost
061 Zebra
072 Sterling
082 Coal
094 Gulfstream
106 Jade
119 Rainforest
129 Tarragon
138 Cranberry
147 Fiesta

Patina Grade P1 or I 54"

27.207.012 Pumice
049 Brick
058 Poppy
086 Evergreen
096 Celedon
114 Midnight
142 Ice
151 Carbon

Perception Grade P2 or J 54"

27.255.011 Coffeehouse
022 Putty
032 Smokey Taupe
042 Slate
054 Cyan
063 Bluebird Day
073 Poseiden
085 Moss
098 Red Celosia
109 Invigorate
118 Rave Red

Petals Grade P0 or H 54"

27.218.011 Opal
022 Alabaster
039 Citrine
049 Topaz
058 Ruby
077 Amethyst
085 Light Emerald
095 Peridot
106 Erenite
113 Aquamarine
124 Tanzanite
134 Sapphire
141 Quartz
152 Slate
162 Obsidian
171 Onyx

Phenomena Grade P2 or J 54"

27.254.011 Toasted Almond
021 Saddle
032 Driftwood
042 Silhouette
054 Twilight
065 Limelight
073 Sea Mist
082 Rainy Afternoon
097 Purple Rain
108 Crimson Sky
119 Citrus
121 Sunspot

Ping Pong Grade P1 or G 54"

27.104.011 Black
021 Bark
041 Iron
127 Navy Blue
169 Venetian Red

Point Grade P0 or H 54"

27.203.012 Coconut
039 Clementine
048 Crimson
057 Plum
066 Battleship
075 Citrine
085 Parsley
094 Cobalt
104 Indigo
111 Copper
122 Coal

Polka Dotty Grade P1 or I 54"

27.227.011 Wheat
029 Papaya
038 Poppy
047 Berry
055 Avocado
063 Aqua
074 Sea
084 Ocean
091 Espresso
101 Cocoa
112 Carbon

Popcorn Grade P0 or F 54"

28.059.012 Beige
024 Peacock
038 Lipstick
044 Midnight
055 Citron
069 Tangerine
079 Buttered
081 White Cheddar
091 Parmesan
101 Kettle Corn
111 Caramel Corn
121 Gourmet
131 Chocolate Chunk
142 Sea Salted
152 Truffle
162 Burnt
174 Blue Cheese
184 Hot Air Popper
196 Microwave
207 Movie Theater
217 Candy

Promenade Grade P1 or I 54"

29.081.011 Ash
021 Cornsilk
039 Pumpkin
048 Brick
065 Pear
076 Sage
085 Pine
093 Aquamarine
104 Navy
111 Smokey Taupe
121 Walnut
132 Carbon

Ravenna Grade P2 or J 54"

27.153.011 Augustus
021 Classe
032 Verona
062 Romagna
084 Rimini
102 Placidia
111 Maggiore

Reel To Reel Grade P2 or J 54"

27.169.011 Candlelight

Reverb Grade P1 or I 54"

27.196.084 Foggy Notion
111 Midnight Hour

Rooftops Grade P2 or J 54"

27.216.112 Fedora
122 Coal

Round	Grade P2 or K	54"	Spontaneous	Grade P2 or K	54"		085 Parrot	Terra	Grade P0 or E	54"	
27.237.011	Ivory		27.228.011	Ecu			095 Spring	27.223.011	Opal		
029	Lemon		021	Parchment			107 Sunset	022	Alabaster		
039	Ginger		031	Clay			118 Gypsy	031	Beryl		
048	Cadmium		049	Umber			129 Rio	041	Citrine		
057	Grape		059	Henna				059	Amber		
065	Lime		068	Sunset		Surface		069	Topaz		
074	Azure		077	Mulberry		29.094.012	Ash	078	Andesine		
084	Cobalt		085	Vine		021	Twine	088	Ruby		
091	Walnut		093	Tidal		031	Tea	097	Amethyst		
102	Silver		104	Midnight		041	Olive	105	Emerald		
111	Charcoal		111	Earth		059	Russet	112	Obsidian		
			122	Quarry		068	Amaranth	123	Aquamarine-		
			131	Flint		077	Spice	134	Erenite		
Running Stitch	Grade P2 or J	54"	Spot On	Grade P1 or I	54"	085	Sprig	144	Sapphire		
29.070.011	Ecu		27.226.047	Berry		095	Briar	151	Tiger Eye		
112	Carbon		056	Avocado		106	Mist	161	Quartz		
Sandstone	Grade P0 or E	54"	064	Midnight		114	Rain	171	Agate		
27.222.011	Opal		071	Cocoa		124	Denim	182	Morion		
022	Alabaster		081	Espresso		134	River	192	Slate		
031	Balin					141	Timber	201	Onyx		
041	Citrine		Spun	Grade P0 or H	54"	151	Root	Threads	Grade P1 or I	54"	
059	Amber		27.177.104	Royal		161	Cocoa	27.265.011	Whiskey		
069	Topaz		114	Ink		172	Flint	021	Mink		
078	Andesine		122	Taupe		182	Bark	031	Birch		
088	Ruby		152	Granite		191	Coppice	042	Smoke		
097	Amethyst		162	Charcoal				051	Onyx		
105	Light Emerald					Taboo	Grade P2 or J	54"	064	Evening	
115	Peridot		Stamped Out	Grade P1 or J	54"	27.253.012	Carbon	074	Dusk		
125	Emerald		27.191.011	Neutral		024	Evening Sky	084	Pool		
133	Aquamarine		058	Poppy		033	Sea	093	Lake		
144	Tanzanite		075	Citrine		043	Aquamarine	105	Kiwi		
154	Sapphire		083	Aqua		055	Bright Lime	115	Avocado		
161	Tiger Eye		094	Ocean		067	Elderberry	127	Plum		
171	Quartz		101	Cocoa		079	Fireball	137	Sunset		
181	Agate		111	Espresso		089	Orange Burst	149	Spice		
192	Slate							159	Tangerine		
202	Obsidian										
211	Onyx		Stereo Stripe	Grade P1 or I	54"	Tartan	Grade P2 or J	54"	The Burbs	Grade P1 or I	54"
			27.195.022	Gray Jag		27.268.011	Whit	27.215.048	Cranberry		
Seeking Truth	Grade P2 or I	54"	039	Comp Orange		021	Damier	057	Admiral		
27.151.048	Fire		048	Dakota Red		031	Smidge	075	Springtime		
066	Seafoam		065	Esquire Green		042	Modicum	114	Majestic		
074	Twilight		073	Sonic Blue		051	In The Mix	121	Bittersweet		
101	Cloud		084	Daphne Blue		064	Dash	131	Fedora		
111	Coal		091	Ash Gray		074	Minim	152	Coal		
			102	Charcoal Frost		082	Snippet				
Sheepish	Grade P2 or I	55"	111	Black Rider		093	Dapple	Top Color	Grade P2 or I	54"	
27.166.022	Smoke					105	Scot Free	27.233.011	Fossil		
032	Frost		Stipple	Grade P1 or H	54"	117	Motley	029	Sunset		
041	Platinum		27.241.011	Ivory		128	On Point	038	Red Rock		
069	Gold		021	Oyster		139	Sett	048	Sedona		
071	Mocha		031	Cork		149	Fleck	057	Passion Flower		
124	Peacock		041	Pewter				065	Grasslands		
158	Lipstick		051	Sable		Tatami	Grade P0 or H	54"	073	Aquifer	
169	Tangerine		061	Jute		27.249.011	Doe	084	River		
185	Citron		071	Fresh Brew		021	Chestnut	091	Mountain		
			081	Barista		032	Cobblestone	102	Pavement		
Sherlock	Grade P2 or J	54"	092	Shadow		041	Pavement				
27.269.011	Cloak		101	Caviar		051	Dusk	Trellis	Grade P1 or J	54"	
021	Habit		114	Deep Mulberry		064	Tidepool	27.221.057	Amethyst		
031	Tailor Made		124	Tranquil		074	Bluejay	065	Peridot		
042	Trench		135	Hemp		084	Cadet	074	Erenite		
052	Tuxedo		149	Turmeric		096	Aurora	084	Sapphire		
061	Black Tie		159	Copper		103	Harbor	091	Quartz		
072	Watson		168	Merlot		115	Moss	102	Slate		
084	Well Suited					125	Sweet Olive	112	Obsidian		
093	Raglan		Suji Stripe	Grade P2 or I	54"	137	Hollyberry	121	Onyx		
105	Ascot		27.251.011	Winter		148	Scarlet				
			021	Canary		159	Masala				
			031	Truffle							
Solid Footing	Grade P1 or G	54"	042	Coal							
27.149.181	Coal		054	Solstice							
			064	Aegean							
			073	Frost							



Tulips	Grade P2 or J	54"	Utopia	Grade P1 or I	54"
29.083.012 Mist			27.278.011 Parchment		
039 Rust			021 Bark		
048 Pimento			031 Chocolate		
058 Wine			041 Panda		
067 Eggplant			052 Fog		
093 Lake			062 Graphite		
104 Sapphire			071 Obsidian		
112 Pumice			084 Navy		
121 Caramel			094 Denim		
131 Espresso			103 Splash		
			115 Apple		
			128 Cranberry		
			139 Tangerine		
Turtle Neck	Grade P2 or I	54"			
27.146.051 Thunderstorm					
084 Seaside Blue					
128 Red Devil					
Twine	Grade P0 or H	54"	Vespa	Grade P1 or G	54"
27.234.011 Alpaca			27.181.103 Paradise		
021 Bamboo			114 Cosmic		
039 Maize			142 Pumice		
048 Tartan			152 Onyx		
057 Madras					
065 Pthalo					
073 Turquoise					
083 Chambray					
094 Shibori					
101 Tweed					
111 Bark Cloth					
122 Flannel					
131 Tuxedo					
Unraveled	Grade P1 or I	54"	West Bengal	Grade P1 or H	54"
27.168.011 Ecu			27.252.011 Pecan		
022 Aqua			021 Coffee Bean		
032 Pumice			031 Fedora		
059 Butter			042 Storm		
069 Mango			052 Chrome		
078 Poppy			064 Marine		
085 Citrine			074 Landscape		
097 Berry			083 Caribbean		
104 Midnight			095 Tarragon		
111 Espresso			105 Honeydew		
122 Carbon			117 Mixed Berry		
			128 Pomegranate		
			139 Sorbet		
Unspun	Grade P3 or I	54"	Whim	Grade P1 or H	54"
29.071.011 Ecu			27.230.011 Alabaster		
039 Mango			021 Barley		
077 Wine			031 Almond		
087 Berry			049 Chamomile		
095 Citrine			059 Paprika		
123 Sea			068 Chili		
134 Midnight			077 Plum		
141 Cocoa			085 Moss		
151 Espresso			096 Meadow		
172 Carbon			103 Aqua		
			114 Ocean		
			121 Espresso		
			132 Slate		
			141 Graphite		
Urbanized	Grade P0 or G	54"	Wonder Wheel	Grade P2 or J	54"
29.093.012 Linen			27.179.021 Cumin		
029 Semolina			039 Adobe		
048 Cranberry			057 Dusk		
067 Haze			064 Wasabi		
075 Springtime			075 Pesto		
085 Jalapeno			083 Paradise		
095 Forest					
104 Tidepool					
114 Harbor					
122 Tranquil					
131 Bittersweet					
141 Fedora					
152 Whisker					
162 Coal					
			Work Horse	Grade P2 or I	54"
			27.147.051 Foggy Gray		
			061 Black & White		
			091 Carbon Copy		

Pallas Cares® Crypton

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Amari 29.075.011 Frost 039 Caramel 049 Dahlia 058 Clay 068 Geranium 077 Twilight 103 Marine 114 Silhouette	Grade P1 or I 54"	LeFleur 29.082.021 Straw 039 Pumpkin 075 Clover 083 Chambray 112 Steel	Grade P2 or I 54"	Unspun 29.071.011 Ecru 039 Mango 077 Wine 087 Berry 095 Citrine 123 Sea 134 Midnight 141 Cocoa 151 Espresso 172 Carbon	Grade P2 54"
Asha 29.076.021 Latte 031 Walnut 049 Butternut Squash 059 Pumpkin 068 Cherry 078 Azalea 095 Gecko 113 Cadet 124 Cobalt 134 Navy 142 Shale 151 Chestnut 162 Intaglio	Grade P1 54"	Majolica 29.060.011 Basalte 054 Bluebell 067 Tiger's Eye	Grade P1 or J 54"		
Aurora 29.067.049 Honey 103 Caribe	Grade P1 or J 54"	On The Fringe 29.069.011 Ecru 058 Poppy 068 Violet 077 Berry 095 Pine 104 Aqua 114 Midnight 121 Espresso 132 Carbon	Grade P2 or K 54"	Urbanized 29.093.012 Linen 029 Semolina 048 Cranberry 067 Haze 075 Springtime 085 Jalapeno 095 Forest 104 Tidepool 114 Harbor 122 Tranquil 131 Bittersweet 141 Fedora 152 Whisker 162 Coal	Grade P1 or G 54"
Bonnaroo 29.079.012 Oyster 021 Desert 048 Mineral 065 Meadow 075 Spa 085 Tropic 094 Midnight 103 Blue Ridge 111 Strata	Grade P1 or I 54"	Promenade 29.081.011 Ash 021 Cornsilk 039 Pumpkin 048 Brick 065 Pear 076 Sage 085 Pine 093 Aquamarine 104 Navy 111 Smokey Taupe 121 Walnut 132 Carbon	Grade P1 or I 54"		
Chakra 29.078.021 Wheat 032 Silver 049 Persimmon 067 Royale 073 Midnight 092 Stone 102 Disc	Grade P1 or I 54"	Running Stitch 29.070.011 Ecru 112 Carbon	Grade P2 or J 54"		
Chroma 29.066.083 Lazulite 111 Silhouette	Grade P2 or J 54"	Surface 29.094.012 Ash 021 Twine 031 Tea 041 Olive 059 Russet 068 Amaranth 077 Spice 085 Sprig 095 Briar 106 Mist 114 Rain 124 Denim 134 River 141 Timber 151 Root 161 Cocoa 172 Flint 182 Bark 191 Coppice	Grade P1 or H 54"		
Formula 29.088.083 Iron 094 Indigo	Grade P2 or J 54"	Tulips 29.083.012 Mist 039 Rust 048 Pimento 058 Wine 067 Eggplant 093 Lake 104 Sapphire 112 Pumice 121 Caramel 131 Espresso	Grade P2 or J 54"		
Infinite Helix 29.087.114 Sapphire 142 Wenge	Grade P1 or J 54"				
Kwaart 29.061.011 Frosted Branch 049 Cinnamon Spice 095 Melon	Grade P1 or J 54"				



Pallas Panels®

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Business Casual 28.042.044 Cuffed Pant 069 Silk Shirt	PV	66"	Horizon Line 28.061.011 Aspen 021 Aroma 031 Papyrus 049 Phoenix 051 Boulder 065 Shade 072 Blue River 082 Pumice	PV1	66"	Rattan 28.069.011 Alamode 021 Bisque 031 Sesame 041 Taupe 052 Mineral 064 Skyscape 072 Glacier 081 Straw 092 Pebble	PV1	66"
Busmanti 28.086.011 Chalk 021 Maple 031 Brass 042 Nickel 052 Granite 062 Slate 071 Bluff	PV	66"						
Diago 28.087.011 Aluminum 021 Limestone 031 Walnut 041 Grey Oak 052 Shale 062 Mercury 072 Shibuichi 082 Pewter 091 Iron	PV1	66"	Ion 28.063.011 Oyster 022 Mercury 031 Hemp 041 Curio 051 Bamboo 061 Trilobite 072 Cinder	PV1	66"	Ripple Effect 28.062.011 Papyrus 022 Flare 031 Desert 041 Boulder 052 Pumice 065 Plateau 082 Gravel	PV2	66"
Formal Affair 28.032.041 Champagne & Caviar	PV1	66"	Learning the Ropes 28.035.031 Hidden Agenda 051 Walking a Tightrope 061 Shining Star 084 Darker Side 094 Working Late	PV1	66"	Shifting Sand 28.060.011 Glow 021 Aspen 031 Sandstorm 049 Phoenix 055 Plateau 062 Pumice 072 Gravel 082 Mink 099 Dusk	PV2	66"
Freehand 28.058.011 Etching 022 Messotint 031 Brushstork 042 Stencil 061 Aesthetica 071 Vellum 081 Silhouette	PV2	66"	Lex 28.055.021 Andiron 042 Mineralite 051 Flint 061 Manila	PV1	66"			
Glissade 28.068.011 Alamode 021 Linen 031 Bisque 049 Straw 051 Taupe 062 Pebble 072 Glacier 082 Nickel	PV1	66"	New Twist 28.056.025 Zippy 039 Tangy 041 Dreamy 052 Zesty 062 Icey 071 Sassy 081 Foggy	PV2	66"	Sillio 28.084.011 Sandstone 021 Sycamore 031 Sumac 041 Clay 052 Skylight 062 Glass 072 Greystone 082 Shale 092 Basalt	PV1	66"
Gridlock 28.085.011 Sand 021 Pine 031 Pebble 041 Shade 051 Mica 062 Crystal 075 Cobblestone 082 Steel 092 Pyrite	PV2	66"	Oasis 28.057.012 Spirit 032 Destiny 042 Karma 051 Balance 081 Affinity	PV2	66"	Square Off 28.065.011 Starch 021 Papyrus 031 Curio 045 Citrine 054 Blue Cinder 061 Sepia 071 Smokey Taupe 082 Steel Grey	PV1	66"
Hopscotch 28.064.011 Oyster 022 Mercury 031 Bamboo 045 Fern 054 Blue Cinder 069 Sepia 071 Cobblestone 081 Smokey Taupe 092 Charcoal	PV1	66"	Park 28.054.042 Graystone	PV1	66"			
			Popcorn 28.059.012 Beige 024 Peacock 038 Lipstick 044 Midnight 055 Citron 069 Tangerine 079 Buttered 081 White Cheddar 091 Parmesan 101 Kettle Corn 111 Caramel Corn 121 Gourmet 131 Chocolate Chunk 142 Sea Salted 152 Truffle 162 Burnt 174 Blue Cheese 184 Hot Air Popper 196 Microwave 207 Movie Theater 217 Candy	PV2	54"	Topstitch 28.066.011 Starch 022 Mercury 031 Cobblestone 041 Bamboo 051 Curio 061 Trilobite 074 Steel Blue	PV1	66"
						Travertine 28.067.011 Linen 021 Bisque 039 Straw 049 Sesame 059 Spice 061 Mineral 072 Glacier 082 Graphite	PV1	66"



Pallas® Cubicle Fabrics

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Arbor	72"	Sun Salutation	72"
29.085.012 Griseus		29.091.011 Coconut	
021 Natura		021 Jute	
031 Terra		039 Safflower	
049 Canarius		045 Flourish	
059 Festivus		055 Aloe	
065 Viridis		066 Seaglass	
074 Azureus		076 Opaline	
087 Viola		082 Clearwater	

Flora	72"	Woodland	72"
29.086.012 Griseus		29.072.011 Cobblestone	
021 Natura		021 Maize	
031 Terra		031 Wood Acre	
049 Canarius		049 Amber	
059 Festivus		055 Rain Tree	
065 Viridis		065 Palm	
074 Azureus		075 Bayleaf	
087 Viola		086 Juniper	
		094 Niagara	

Kriya	72"
29.090.011 Parchment	
021 Rattan	
031 Bonsai	
042 Raindeu	
052 Brookside	
062 Dewberry	

Melody	68"-71"
29.041.011 Cornsilk	
045 Hemp	
055 Herb	
064 Baltic	

Perennial	72"
29.073.011 Linen	
021 Sesame	
031 Driftwood	
049 Honey Wheat	
059 Sienna	
065 Citrine	
076 Seafoam	
084 Blue Bell	
097 Viola	

Pod	72"
29.074.011 Sandstone	
029 Butternut	
031 Burlap	
045 Celadon	
055 Fernwood	
066 Waterlily	
072 Brookside	
082 Hazy Lilac	

Shanti	72"
29.092.012 Dune	
021 Woodcliff	
031 Beachcomber	
049 Soleil	
059 Sandbar	
065 Bamboo	
076 Freshwater	
084 Seafoam	

Stratum	72"
29.084.012 Griseus	
021 Natura	
031 Terra	
049 Canarius	
059 Festivus	
065 Viridis	
074 Azureus	
087 Viola	



**You make the rules.
We make the rest.®**

Of course KI solutions work better for you. They're made for you. No one pays more attention to customer needs than we do. We don't design our furniture to win awards (even though it does). We don't rely on one-size-fits-all solutions (even though they would make our life easier). We find out what you need. And, we make it. The same applies to our service, distribution channels...everything we do. It's all built around knowing what you want and giving you the choice. KI solutions work, because we're working for you.

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Working For You
are registered trademarks of
Krueger International, Inc.

© 2006 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-32323R1/GC/VL/1006/Web 0307